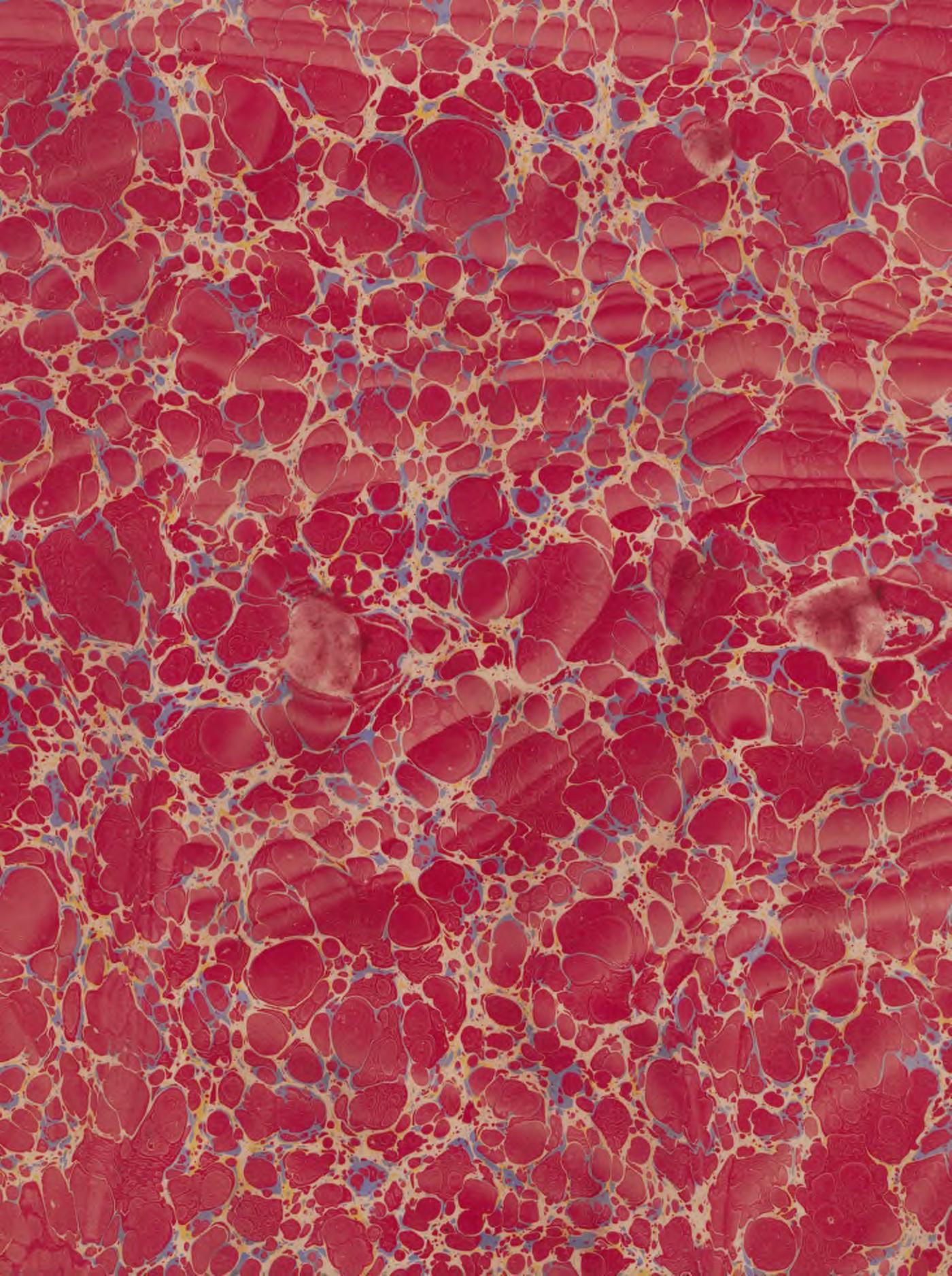
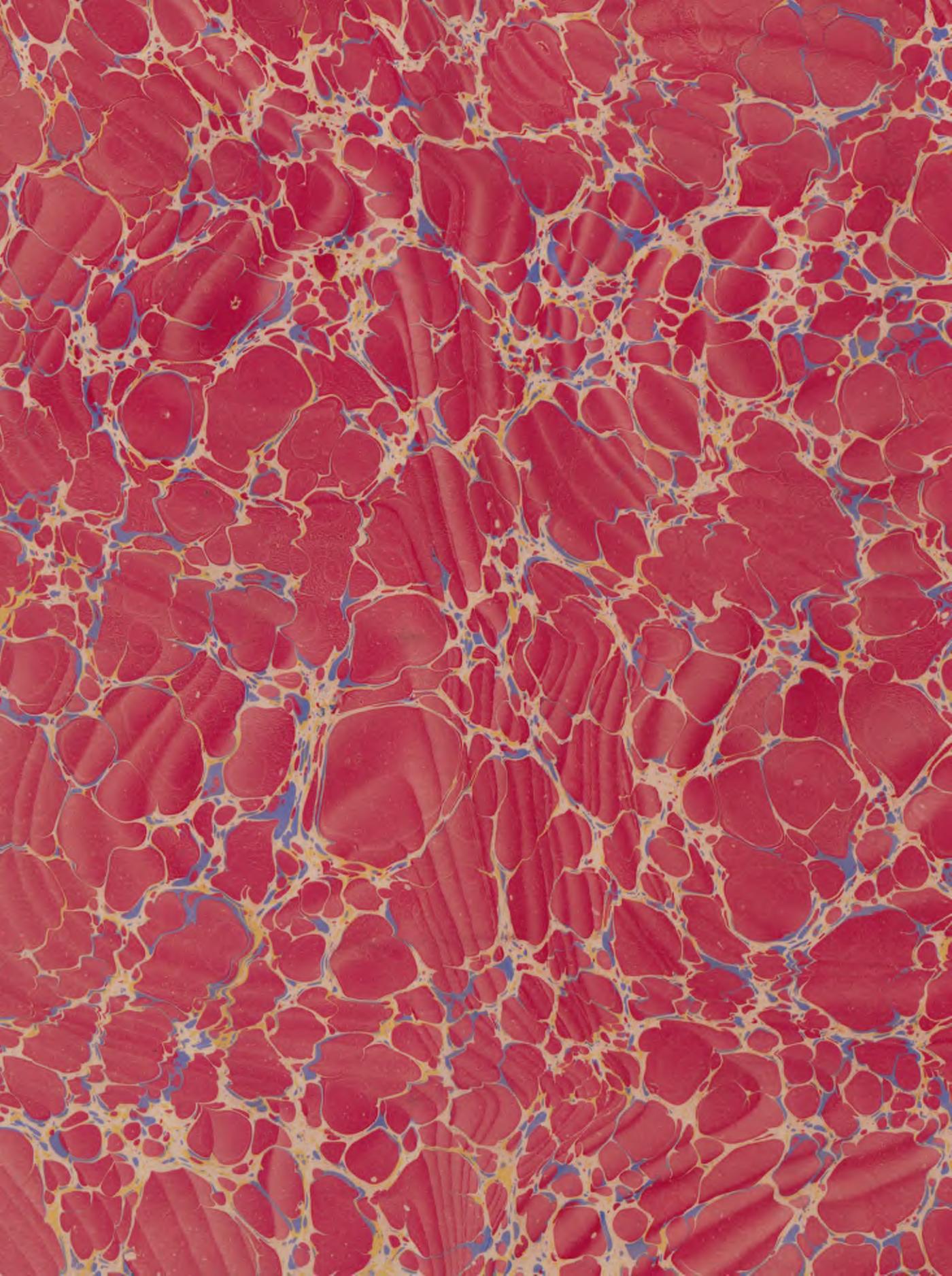


Manuscript Collection
of
Medical Tracts And Receipts
Latin And English

15th Century





Quench in 1873 by
Dr Thomas Meador
of Manchester.
See Mayle's article.

In Anna id fimo. In secundum.

Americas. ut Americus a lingua suo ut amoglossa in

Ambrosia mado. r empatorum. v salgoa. Locu idyphong

Ameos de dothypolt t beo. Obnoxy

Amantilla x baloniana. mado

Amata x flos sambra.

Amis x cinnam Dulce qz an. Amys. qz s. i. j. gadu.

Anoti qz Anot An Dulce. qz s. m. j. gadu.

Anabulla x spmgca. a Spaxgo. qz m. j. gadu + d. i. j. qz

Anagallia x conspider mado qz granit confond. a capro

Antea x flos jese qz Ant ft s. i. j. gadu. f. t. s. m. j. gadu

Antoida. x bursa pastoz sanguinaya id sut a italucha

Aglipos x bgnura. blea

Abupidoa x Cirga pastoz.

Aqua rosa. fann huc flos ad modu ppe au? du? ftingo

Aqua x Acodula. mo decedet. Comyo

Aqua x fomp enda.

Alba est du demistia t obnoxy domoqro qz dol an

Alba. qz s. m. j. qz. obnoxy ego op dno demostu qz

Alba. qz s. m. j. qz. obnoxy ego op dno demostu qz

Alpachid x modicus

Ambrosia x salina siliofys. qz Ambrosia a de lusa

Ambra x spmd. ceti qz. decalia in qz m. j. qz

Amdu Ambra x medulla tta decalia

Amurcus qz granit ut h. decalia steno

Amurcus decalia steno

Amurcus

3
In 3 gradu. et hie flores albo. barba Angli id est

Aromatica Anagros & galles. et d.

Ayotica. et dyquosia.

Armol. et gram. tot. An. zomolus.

Astrologia. An. longa. et potuda. et An. Astrologia. 6. 12. 18.

Arcanen. An. suber. et glauca. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Afotida. et ginnacudm. dyquosia. et fect. et gnto plus foet. tano.

molier. est. et cal. omne. q. emigna. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

imo. die. de. lob. et p. m. p. m. d. m. s. et d. m. et d. m.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. An. dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. est. quod. bona. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Af. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia. et dyquosia.

Alentano et Allm
Senegy

Massula ymor est p[ro]lapidos & sup domos d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er]
f. t. d. vincturis id d. p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni & h[ab]it[ati]o[n]e
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni

Dampnidion & lanius. p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni & d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni

Patrica & Empatica & lantibortis.
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni

Florida & flos palmo
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni

Floris & flos palmo
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni
p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni p[ro]ncip[ali]t[er] d[omi]ni

Malum pinnod v granati. Malu tyo. d' ethenoto.
Maos e cappanna mysato. Mastix d' gen' zinnu e tyo.
Mala coctunda v acoma an' toms.
Malu duellam v myz pna. Malu naton v succ' cand' agst.
Mam v olbam mictu // gamma e g' j' os sup' yerbas.
Margaritans v melano p'p'io. Marac' v seme fenu
Macodoma. d' Alifando. Mandefeluder scabiose immor
Malu gnati v pome gernet.
Maclata v isplid que maclac an' marayano
Mandragora. d' ayapon. Mangrol v possegnid
Mespilos v neprens g' blabeyo an' ayedizo.
Mollilotu v corona pegid. — — —
Melissa v herba pignetapa. Tatyzo an' Gammo
Memica v celidoma. agrest' // Menyal d' Sepbozt
Menta e tylop. cois silvest' v aqua.
Menta cois 4. v 5. i. j. Menta silvest' vildmit t' h' p'funt
Mentaf' id' d' q' silvest' meta n' alba micta.
Menta aquatica est oltis silvest'. Mentata an' medeflo.
Menta sacerdot. v possegnid // Malandya v h'orticozo.
Mellitu d' melmede t' medelis //
Melipos v d'uid que mel in pedo // Malanon cocti
Menradix v d'uid a g'ost d' b'iss' p'bozto
Melons melnonata Memica. v celidoma.
Melissa an' medebort // Myca. v gonofa d' h'omo
Murtus n' myta a' gaulo. an' d'ens t' fructus d' mytal
Mullipolud v spalm d'no t' cois apoc g' mylpoile
An' yagosto l'nost'os // Mycomu t' m'cozodud v panis alba
omnu v colu subo // Myza d' p' r'omus d'inn
Myrica e p'p'is aromata. cu' sanguis myta t' m'comu
Myru d' a' g'p'mela // // m' Sepulq'os

Opos g^o r fructus la. in spobalsamio. f r s.
 Os popie a cadinas gelus ut mmsigelo f r f.
 Oxifumad r cadmayndio f r e. Oxi r dactil d' emegri
 Oxifac r pomu gnatio aactofa coctio ad pmo
 Oxalapacud r dactidula ut pedu d'ignos d'ysel
 Oxymu r feto dactid f r f. **S**mythi a' solfgale
 Oxycantid an' berberio f r f. 12. **S**imud r pmo basilicis of.
Palma g^o an' medebotto. r f d'igo sp' mltm polo
 pedu d'ignos jagges medebotto
 paradilla a' d' dactil ut pedo dactil.
 Peruvia g^o r an' peritorio f r s. 2.
 Papanid albu est f. r q. m^o est f r s. 13. ymben est f r s.
 Pastinaca r dancia a' panope e i f. q. m. 2.
 Passula r Ena passa. an' p'ysingr.
 Placenta r panis d'ymno. **P**ampm' r foliu bitis.
 Pans enculi r allia ut doctosa.
 Panax r herbor qostons i'ptibz t'nfmayinis
 Penedamo r femans poromus a' hozfenolt
 Pentafilon g^o d'incfulo
 Petlen r olbu de pot g^o petoplo f r s. m. 13.
 Petasa r coctio. traia f' lo estio de fymno
 Prositayid d' d' m'ior t' m'ior **P**naur d' d'epollay
 m'ior culoyabios an' culoydgo || **P**hu' g^o p'ofaja latio
 Ploplid est gemo ardomo an' summitate nasit foliu
 yd' solat q' quote ventu **P**olin montam f r s. m. 2.
Pagan' pntimonayid patta mayid id' d'
 pma r mmla. t' d'ymolca a' Eibo **P**tmiasis r fmsu. t' Epma
 Pagma. r f'azm' f' f'f'ou' **P**motidos r moqumob f r q.

11
11

Pelicula v. molybdoy. **P**ellet' est sn. an' pelot
 pes betun. v. ianus c. 45. **U** pes leoms. g. pes de huc
 pes corn' an' p'rolaofoto. **U** pes lepoif an' g'uffto. India
 pes columbo an' q'arbo pot' c. 45. **U**
 pes pulli v. portulata. g. pe de palm' d' p'olefoto f'g. 12 g.
 pes Antipyrus v. columbina g. columbia d' h'allo g'uffto.
 panis porum v. malu' v. p' h'ep'ano.
 Pampulla d' r' g' p'ympuoll. c. 45. **U** **P**ur' v. ignis
 pur' q' m'ltas spes si q' d' simpli po. de p'romenali g' d' m'g.
 pur' g'rad. v. coldfoma. g. coldfoma c. 45. m. 665.
 p'ena d' f'uat' y'bor' g' d' p' m'ca. c. 45. v. p'
 p'isq'omo v. capfo m. g. h'nsolo c. 45.
 pugla est m'g' d' m'g. g' p'ngit a' v' d' d' f' d' i' g' o' t' o' p' o' g' o' r' o.
 p'ouflagos. v. f'ld' m'no d' capfo bayuan' g. m'ol'no d' p'ol' d' g'
 pulcolta g' pulcolta an' g' o' r' o' r' o' t' o. t' l' a' m' b' t' o' n' g' i
 t' p' d' m' d' l' a' i' n' o' s' d' d' i' m' p' u' t' a' t' o
 p' p' o' f' s' n' m' g' o' f' c. 45. t' x. Albi fo. 2 g. longu
 p'oma g. 2 d' p' p' d' m' c. 45. m. j
 p'na mat' d' g' n' o' s' a. 2 t' o' r' a. f. s. m. j. **P**ugm' d' a' p' i' d' d' i' o' d' a' m' m' o
 p'isato v. p' f' i' n' a. g' p' o' p' t' u' l' p' f' e' l' t' o. c. 45. m. 2
 p'edog' m' i' a' n' d' o' d' u' **P**ollicap' v. p' u' s' i' l' l' u' g' s' o' m' d' o' i'
 pollicap' f' s' n' s' p' o' s' m' u' o' v' 2' m' m' o' **U** consilium f. 4.
 Poligaya v. conmodm // **P**offentaya d' d'
 p'ofidia v. c' o' r' o' r' o' m' a' h' f' n' a' t' i' f' 45. **p**olapodm.
 p'oy v. o' c' u' l' t' u' d' f' o' r' a' m' d' m' e' n' t' o' i' t' a' l' i' s' t' i' c' a' p' p' i' g' e' n' a' s' a' t'
 m' f' e' t' u' a' o' f' f' i' o. p' o' n' s' o' d' a' c' o' i' d' **U**
 polon v. f' o' t' i' l' m' o' d' i' c' i' n' a' f' a' p' m' d' m' i' z' f' i' n' o
 polenta v. polon de f' u' p' m' a' t' i' a' //

porcellana. In porcellana. V3 ad Reynas tollendas
porcellata. v. pos. pml. q. p. p. p. p.
Polipno an. d. q. ab. Roma. Quot. f. f. z. 6.
Roma. Dulcia. f. f. z. 9. -
Porcella. v. Calycana. -
Pulchra. d. n. montana. an. q. p. g. l. o. montana. d. n.
Pulchra. d. n. g. l. o. m. d. n. q. p. g. l. o. Quilata
Propolis. v. cepa. alba. Cygna
Pulmonaria. d. n. Bell. l. o. d. o. Plumbea. f. z. 9. 12.
Plantago. f. plantago. d. n. v. l. o. d. o.
Possa. an. v. l. o. d. o. Diffusa. v. l. o. d. o.
Prasin. magni. alba. z. mag. q. mag. a. v. l. o. d. o.
Prima. mag. al. alba. mag. l. o. d. o. de. mac. d. o. f. z. 9.
Pumila. f. p. m. o. l. l. an. f. i. o. n. f. z. 5. m. z.
Purpura. v. Dopilatorum. Purgans. v. p. t. a. p. l. u. o. s. t. o.
Purpura. v. Rafisagria. f. z. 5. m. z. 7.

Quymondema. d. n. p. l. o. d. o.
Quymondema. d. n. p. l. o. d. o.

Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.
Rapanna. d. n. p. l. o. d. o. f. z. 5. m. z.

L. lica unio an' hyspoto & r d
 Regna prati Aquilidia an' medelberts & r d
 Refina gddi gemis gnum v ppx sofina & ppx alba.
 Rosalgor d' gddi vorta toff & r d. m. f.
 Pinos d' d'n. Alca & pibca an' wgtetbrej. Anba d. p' d' b' p' p'.
 Tomocypusa v d' d' n' p' l' m' o' p' r d. f' p' m' o.
 Rosa d' d'n. Alca & pibca g'd' p' sa p' o' t' m' m' e' l' l' p' b' e' a' f' i' z' f' i' z'.
 Roc marm' g' f' e' o' s' m' a' y' & r d' i' z'.
 Rosspu p' o' r' e' m' d' d' d' u' t' i' g' i' f' u' l' l' & p' l' a' g' o' d' p' a' n' t' u' s' i' l' h' o' f' f' p' o'
 Rozaspu id d' d' n' s' alba. --- --- l' f' i' s' m' z'

Rosa prassa v herba leporf. an' y' d' d' o' p' d' r'
Sagapnum g'd' gemis gnumu g' d' y' a' p' m' o.
 Sagapnum id d' d' n' s' i'. Sal m' l' i' p' l' o' x' o' f' t' e' z' g' o' m' o
 Armonia p' o' l' a' p' a' d' d' e' m' c' a' l' p' e' n' s' i' g' u' p' o' r' i'. S' t' i' n' d' o' f' t'
 s' h' a' l' d'. & g' n' a' n' t' e' h' i' o' r' t' a' n' t' o' m' e' l' i' o' r'.
 Sanguis dragons. i' d' n' c' o' r' a' n' t' e' h' e' r' b' o' f' & r d. m. z'.
 Siquan an' w' i' l' d' e' r' o' l' d' || S' a' m' b' i' n' c' o' d' e' f' l' o' r' i' d' & r f' i' z'.
 Sattmaga v timba d' f' o' y' n' t' d' a' t' m' a' o'. d' s' a' b' o' r' a' o'.
 Sattwelli v ambalana. an' p' o' m' x' e' o' r' t' o'.
 Salimica v opica celtica. an' s' p' i' b' o'. & k' a' l' i' p' a' p' p' o' a' . f' i' z' f' i' z'.
 Sarcocolla g' d' gemis gnum & Sarcocolle d' r d. m. z'.
 Summa est y' o' a' s' p' m' o' s' a' a' n' S' a' n' a' y' n' o' & r d. m. z'.
 Sappiragin g' d' Sappirago a' p' a' p' p' o' l' e' o' r' t' o'. & r d. m. z'.
 Sandax f' d' d' e' d' a' p' e' f' t' y' o' a' c' i' d' g' u' a' t' m' y' t' a' l' o' u' d' a' n' i' u' a' d' d' o'
 Squillid an' p' e' l' o' r' d' i' s' p' i' t' e' || S' i' p' o' t' a' y' a' d' r' a' g' o' n' e'. & r f' i' z'.
 Sanguina v Suisa p' a' s' t' e' f' d' f' r' a' n' c' h' a' b' l' o' d' y'. f' i' z' f' i' z'.
 Sapa d' d' y' o' t' a' r' i' p' o' d' d' e' m' t' o' p' o' S' u' n' d' e' m' o'. c' o' r' d' e' f' f' i' n' i' z'.
 Sancta g' d' s' a' n' c' t' o' a' n' w' o' d' o' l' e' o' r' t' z'. S' a' l' m' a' & r d. i' z' S' a' n' g' o'.

Simplidū id est anagallidū in caetero.
Sinaparia. x Sinapis mustardifera
Sicomorus x ficus fatua. Sicam^{us} est ficus.
Sesja an^{is} setheij t pomadq. **S**tipgia. x Almid.
Sitra id est motū agrotte c. t. c. m. p. Symbis x betonica.
Sula id est cota. **S**isimmū a gionfoll. f. nono id est.
Solatriū x morolla. f. t. d. Solajū jodfū t goldo.
Spatula potida est gōdū gōm^{us} gladioli
Spernanthi d herba a^{nt} Spekenayd. **S**ponsa pot a g^o m^oll.
Spmado. x Smordij. **S**pmachia. a^{nt} Spmacho. f. t. h. i. j.
Spodm^{us} d os alphartio. combust. f. t.
Spmā cōtū x Balzesso. **S**pyula maior x hōa cūata.
Spagus. spuzo. t spōr^{us} dōrtz. t flāis t mōllō c. t. d. i. z.
Spnozod x Spomyz. **S**pygm^{us} x solat^{us} mar^{is} a^{nt} dōbalō.
Sticados uli^{us} cūm id est dyabitū
Styonidion x poma. in diastrobilion x lobū de mclōis pmo
Stordz. calamita. est gōl^{us} gūmō
Storas x pubis. Stencū x caul^{us} agrotis c. t. f. i. j.
Staphisagria. x pedicularis d vō tā dēme i^{us} herba. passif.
Sticados. x herba jōmō. **S**ulphur^{us} dūmū x tabapū an^{is}.
Sulphur^{us} analōtū. x extmū d bryston. **S**umpton
Sumat d finatus ybas. q. t. d. nō Sumat. f. i. z. f. m. j.
Sypolū dōmō x chellofūmū.
Sypsa regia id est gōdū Sypa regia. hōa jō hō.
Stabapū x tabapū x Sulphur^{us} dūmū amayso. a^{nt} dōtō
Sypsa. est herba cū jūdy i^{us} flōr^{us} fac^{us} facem.
Sypsa calidus est t dūmō in j^o gradū
Sypsus carbatus d yolemō a^{nt} feld^{us} dōrtz.

Tanacetum est an. ortolano & agreste ortolano & Tansey
 agreste est an. zozgrassu. // **T**urid. est an.
 Tartax & por. emi ne pot. emi q. tap. & h. ed. emi d. p. p. m.
 Terebinthus est arbor cuius guma est terebintha.
 Terra figuli & argilla f. & f. Terebinth v. sinapis alba. & f.
 Terebinth v. a deo datur qd. la. pati. // **T**erapi
 Terebinth sine gum. spes s. et ut m. p. t. q. s. it. Anabulla quila
 Terebinth v. decoctio ordei f. & f. Terebinth v. satyria. a. d. t. h. v.
 Terebinth m. t. h. o. l. e. d. g. l. a. m.
 Terebinth v. comedus. & f. & f. Terebinth a. t. y. a. d. e. & f.
 Terebinth id. e. pascha. q. m. i. f. y. a. c. m. o. l. l. o. & d. o. t. o.
 Terebinth v. ed. e. a. n. i. s. a. d. e. b. i. // **T**erpus d. l. a. p. i. s. s. p. o. n. g. i. o. s. i.
 Terebinthilla a. t. i. n. e. n. t. i. l. l. & s. i. t. u. s. p. o. n. t. a. f. o. l. i. u. s. s. i. d. i. f. f. o. s. e. i. g. e.
 qd. t. i. n. e. n. t. i. l. l. a. q. d. p. i. l. o. s. p. o. n. t. a. f. o. l. a. n. o. n. q. d. i. l. l. o.
 Terebinth d. g. d. d. m. o. Terebinthos s. s. i. m. i. t. a. t. o. s. e. t. f. f. f.
 Terebinth albu. & o. l. i. b. a. n. i. & f. & m. i. n. 2. Terebinth a. t. u. b. i. q.
 Terebinth g. i. o. n. e. s. a. d. o. i. g. e. Terebinth est. & f. & m. i. n. t. a. o.
Theriaca est an. maior & minor & agreste. & i. y. a. s. e. l. i. o.
 Theriacum v. moxa m. y. a. d. i. a. b. e. r. i. n. e. l. m. i. l. b. e. r. i. f. f. i. e.
 Theriac d. e. m. i. n. i. m. o. d. e. b. i. l. i. t. a. t. u. s. g. e. s. t. i. o. s. a. y. m. d. e. b. i. t. u. s.
 Theriac p. a. s. t. o. z. p. a. d. i. l. l. a. s. i. l. l. & f. i. e. // **T**heriac copella a.
 Theriac d. f. l. o. s. v. i. o. l. a. p. o. f. & g. m. i. // **T**heriac noxo.
 Theriac d. h. o. r. b. a. s. a. l. e. n. s. e. d. t. e. n. o. n. i. u. // **T**heriac id. e.
 Theriac d. p. i. s. & m. i. l. l. e. f. o. l. i. u. s. f. & f. // **T**heriac agreste
 Theriac d. a. d. e. p. o. p. o. s. & f. // **T**heriac quera
 Theriac a. p. a. y. t. o. p. a. g. n. o. t. i. e. l. a. p. o. r. i. t. o. p. o. // **T**heriac v. p. l. l. i. p. o. d. i. u. m. e. h.
 Theriac alba an. i. a. t. i. l. l. // **T**heriac an. d. e. o. n. o.
 Theriacosa g. e. n. t. i. o. l. l. i. d. e. p. a. t. i. l. // **T**heriac p. e. d. e. n. s. a.
 Theriac minor & edea a. y. b. e. r. o. a. & f. & f. // **T**heriac est. o. p. i. e.
 Theriac d. n. o. z. & f. // **T**heriac d. n. o. z. & f.

Inuentione nota herbarum Anglicana //

Wormwood.	Saxifrage	Flax & Lin
Witchhede.	Figmorne	Blindnettle
Amorold.	Chill	Siomelo.
Buldgaur.	Handistong	Astrolage.
Wormwood.	Wodethyfall.	Orpmet
Gradioll	Anise. Dillo.	Spellingwort
Wodesw	Tomfey	Wodeyole
Godzolt	Surfa pastoz	Weyll
heldjen	Wga pastoz.	Wodewinnell
Sporgo.	Wormwood.	Wepos.
Leis.	Faylit.	Wapote.
Alm.	Wentym	Wynsey
Alta	Wildefawgo.	Waldmo.
Witemzbill.	Walfede	Walmynne.
Wose mayne	Weterose	Wey of wye
Wissapow	Wendissenell	Weywitt.
Weyke	Walmad	Wendwewort
Weseyras	Wymomak.	Wey wey
Wes gogin	Wnaldache.	Wlotys.
Wossey.	Willo. Alfamden	Wetyo.
Wohy wote.	Wes ache.	Wetonne.
Woykeflo.	Wendisseij	Wenbau
Wynpott.	Weyose	Wewey
Wenano.	Whte loly	Wuldoransij
Weye.	Wodewort	Widmaldo.
Wuden wey	Wynwode.	Wingill
Wpope.	Weywofij	Wandho bled
Weyewort	Weyged.	Wuldocolo.
Waffron		

Wiltber
Gromell.
Gempo
Inggam
Hendoras
Fyffell
Wynchuffell
Chenfuld.
Rogglens
Sanfey
Chyffem
Sentrmapgolde
Denebertz
Calamunt.
yadengey
Drey moerz
Ommit
Fencorj
Hoyzalts.
Stadebert.
Telodoms
Chypos.
Hertiffong.
Homelok
Tomyn
Pemy wort
Wyls. Samell
Dyffebort
Darys.
Wymyffo / lampoll

Gomyfflo.
Gendiffor
Tojall
Dyppentyno.
Dendoceto.
Waldenepo.
Weymo.
Gordno // Goff
Gnamd // .
Grypno.
Gronqoppo.
Gaffew
Hulo gogju
Gulqago.
Golewmynto.
Douthen
Gypio
Drayno.
Dyaguelno.
Tendeberto
Hoyfegelo.
Waldert Goffo
Fudylo
Gloftong
Waldely.
Wij / Weyno.
Weynep
Wildefalyo
Welfas.
Penell. Weyno. Wadefden.

Fetgryfj
Feldbert
Fame. Femygely.
Fonbert
Hoyfbert.
Fymtj
Fey Gey Wey.
Gey Wey.
Feldbert
Waldery
Wyls.
Calmyalo. G.
Gulus r.
Anemo
Felofer // Weyno.
Fufaf.
Gadwell. // Pymj
Hote
Gromell
Fhofthj
Fulstmond
Wodgelo
Welflop
Wyls Wey
Wyls
Weyfey / Weyf.
Weyf Wey
Weyf Wey.
Weyf Wey
Weyf Wey

Pulver.
 herbane.
 Sogemid
 theemmete
 flewort
 gsp. **E.**
 Sjagans
 Sinamon
 antheest **L**
 flantencens
 laband
 Fibesoy.
 Red docto
 loyell
 despoll
 ladam. etes.
 Desach.
 Polomoro
 Smegeort
 Sarysage
 Wild flip.
 Englo.
 Spayel tuge
 hompells.
 colitt.
 Poly hols
 goy gind
 abapop. **y.**
 gyt nos.
 Alisand
 Scabiose ma

anoyans.
 medlos
 sendome
 fuywort
 Wildrumpf.
 medeflo.
 Siffhopeoyt.
 colitt.
 mede wort
 Sijome
 zayals.
 Spomoll
 ganderoy
 antheoyt.
 wede yols
 Spiknagd. **n.**
 Fornges
 Pat gress
 Mengys gress
 Pat idij
 Sartoyt.
 colitt.
 Palnos.
 Stalswort **D.**
 flantencens.
 Stammayche
 Wildwass
 got bleddeoyt.
 Dylche.
 fochio. **Saban**

anfeld. **Vinegy**
 Dyfett.
 meddeoyt. **P**
 reddet.
 portoy
 papmey. **Panaps.**
 ylot of olife
 Kensing.
 doctys.
 hog penoll
 Smefoils
 petoyls. **Duplwoy**
 postoyt.
 wemoll
 pihol manow.
 poket. **monfote.**
 spassofot
 gysfote.
 gde yot
 feld fwt.
 quadeffote.
 columoms
 hortnes.
 Pympuell
 colofyne.
 tyeufols.
 Stochelwort
 Dydd tony
 feld wyte.

fofen wylf

Hertwort
Lancistonys
Popul Pyomy
Dodie Habbe
Giltwortz.
Soltwode.
Lode.
Weygod.
Lohis. Ston.
Hortland
Fubwort Q.
Pwolestrop
Futill.
Medepratill.
Fadicho E.
Gondisqy
Thofthorn
Jimm.
Foppe doff.
Tollmuck. nepo.
Dodie
Fuboy madu
Bayano.
Medelwort.
Wartoqoy
Blankplene.
Fedyso u. Koc mayy
Soltthystill.
Fyberdy.
Pyagano bloy.
Wiltwale. S.
Eldyno.

Fanoy
penweddy.
Faltape.
Fanoimo
Gaxiffage
Wode pollof
Pyagano
Fenza paffoy.
Wode wort.
Dallendye.
Suege.
Tollflope.
Fonwort.
Claney
Glo gelyn
Gortysgeng
Grabewoy.
Wartfoton
Gondsmolt
Garted.
Wiltwogeff
Gengyeno
pollot.
Pyagano
Nedwboy.
Soltwomoynto
Fonboy
Gortymoynto
Feynt mayfflo.
Wylfloga Congu

Wiltwome
Fonbano
Fonfeyoy
Woldio
Gladroff
Spitnayd.
Fymolt
Fymache
Waltgoff.
Foywort
Foge.
Thomoy dcalo
Fynfton
Wiltwale
Woloy E.
Foltwort
Foftpoffo
Waldo
Waldohj
Fymotill
Foy
Fyber
Waplio S.
Wylboy
Famndeyno
Wiltwale
Woytgeffo.
Foyrayy 688
Futill

Inuino.
 hez gano.
 nopto.
 polapodm
 stonqoz
 pomz gesso
 Gazo.
 ayoll
 Kerfing
 nozsa diabli
 canoll
 wildnope
 hagd alces
 verpzo
 hozzo jehu
 tejozn
 solbr solbo.
 orollalo.
 dysspilt
 dychangelica.
 fpphena
 vocabula
 gorbaz.
 Anglichud
 dant
 sanguinis

E maynto p ese blode latung.
 And p oij gete yoes idung.
 hez no man low euism good
 on qe place no shall low blode
 Inman ebemca z childz
 for that ven childz z childz.
 comes p os. xxx an too.
 for many scilt must be endo
 In m tzo hofz full pgtz
 And p oij by nothe jzab pligth
 on qe place tha shall be fondz
 q shall yoes tolls m tzo foudz
 Er sids the eoz they ben too.
 that on a childz must be endo
 to kepe his godz ffo sciltung
 And ffo scable is outz lofing
 .ij. at p temple y must blode
 for stopping and alung jzede
 And .ij. is m tzo forhadz
 for lopo z fassofle p must blode
 A lode p no se fousp is con
 for p fponfo must be endo
 And also ju p oino be p
 and for p pofe god on moz
 .ij. p ben at p oino ende
 of tho be bloped for to amandz
 for p scoble p comith yoes moking
 yoes tolls non lofing.

For the lord
 the lord
 the lord

boy

in in in in in in

the lord

In the hole of y^e throte y^e ben too // y^e for lepe & flye byt must ends //
 In the hysse my^e y^e holl. good to blede y^e talle at the //
 Tas benetym abbes also // y^e the talle y^e be too. //
 For swynesse of y^e maceith to blede
 when it is flayn y^e talle y^e t y^e de //
 y^e end the tige w^e outz hys // And qu^e y^e tong is at myt.
 must scede for the swyne // y^e well ony man scell myt
 hold name y^e told. of. d^e. // y^e long^t for the god y^e weno.
 of do man y^e will y^e pain
 of ell w^e h^e y^e ben m^e fay
 In emy y^e me ben. s.
 ful y^e de to blede for mad & lewe
 tephalia is ony w^e //
 the hed boyd clep^t is //
 y^e body a wente y^e y^e hed. //
 go to w^e h^e w^e h^e h^e omtt qu^e //
 In y^e w^e h^e of y^e y^e am also //
 a noy is myt w^e ends //
 Basilica hys name is //
 lesseft go lath y^e w^e //
 for sothe go clep^t y^e h^e y^e y^e //
 & al y^e m^e h^e y^e y^e plus //
 y^e medle boyne by talle go to //
 y^e w^e h^e go is clep^t s^e //
 y^e boyne clep^t w^e ony duntz //
 a w^e h^e go nothe w^e m^e ed outz //
 y^e basilica y^e y^e h^e w^e told //
 A w^e h^e y^e h^e ex ful w^e //
 to y^e th^e h^e goth y^e one h^e y^e h^e //
 y^e cap^e h^e w^e h^e h^e h^e //

y^e toy b^e myt f^e h^e y^e goth. //
 to y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e out oth //
 Salua p^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 go is a boyne of nobill fame //
 y^e is no boyne y^e clep^t s^e h^e //
 stoppig of low t of y^e h^e h^e //
 Abone y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 as the y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 w^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 w^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 Basilica clep^t h^e h^e //
 y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 Saluatica w^e outz h^e //
 go clep^t h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 A w^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 for stoppig of h^e h^e //
 w^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //
 All the boyne //
 y^e h^e h^e h^e h^e h^e //

Yiff þe esþe thowþ at nede
of þe obill by forð þu þe net dydo

So that lord be holþing. þe al thing hath in weelding.

Here by ymety a nobill tracte made of a good fficiaan
John of Burdells of medecyne a quyn þe postelence.
obill þe is deþud in .e. þres. þe chapet. The first tolling
goes a man shuld beþe hym i þe tyme of postelence that he
fall not in þe obill. The second tolling goes the sekens comith
The third tolling medecyn a þous þe obill The my goth
he shall be beþed þe pmo. *Capitulum pimum*

This clerke setteth myne first chapet þe for do faalto of gods
wells. þe dycting in mete þe drynk. men falle ofte i to this
nbenesse. The for qu postelenc þe ynnotth in lond. A man that
wold be beþed þe this obill he nodith to beþe hym þe al
nt; þage. þe exesse. of mete and drynk. no ese no bathis no
wete not; meditt for all theise apyn þe porp of þe body and ma
ay benym to enty þe dysconoth þe liffly þe þe in man and
þe body and conuyn þe wanting of loþeys for þe to the
wath and beþeth þe ynde. þe openeth þe þe wicket eyre
an enty and benym þe þe þe of man. The ese utill þe
þe þe so þe and ete utill or non of galyke onyones lobis
omy or the metis. for theise þe þe a man i to vnknd; hore.

þe onþe no zeth; thynþe þe tyme and if þe thurst geth;
drynk out mesurable to þe þe thurst. þe þe the cost
þe ever wold beþe menged; w þe beþe or tefayne. for þe
man. zine. is þe to goods and namoly for goin þe con cloþe.
of complotan for þe con hote þe dyne to wmain; lens of body *capitulum 21.*

The second chapet tolling goes the sekens comith and þe
the cause þe of. In man as my þe pncypall þe þe and medecyn
the heat. þe to be; and þe þe þe. And ilke of þe gas; gas.

19
Take Bulborste and make a bath of it. And lore y take bathes in
and gill hym w^{ch} y worte and gif hym to drinke the woces of the
Waltworte and it shall dralle out y will & spge hym clene.

For a man y is a lep a gode medecyn & prob. 7

Take a Rede Eddo and cut hym i. m. p. than take saw wat &
put carly p to and y Eddo lete hem seche to gedre pan take an hore
y is blake and yed y is called a corne henne that will briedm. to y
qu to a stake by a strynge and gif hym the fastest daly to ete and
the wat to drinke. ffedw thns. by. w. k. till s. h. be fatte. Then
ete this henne and cut qu small and put qu m to a pot w
faw wat. pan take half an handfull of w. t. an. of wildspinge
an. of Sarsys Eddend cut hym & put hym to the henne. & make
of hem a Sebo. pan loe y man ete of y henne & Sebo of to do
Sebo. than shall all y badde flesch wast a way and y Sebo w. k.
botho flesch and new y b. d. s. t. // **A gode Laytiffe.**

Take y powder of Lanyole and temper it as much homy dym it
and y call name a Sebo. **For a man y is call selem. p. b. d. 7.**

Take m handfull of wilde tansio & a good handfull of gode lene
gynde gem in a morter to gide pa take stale piss and lore gan
foundr m. f. u. c. till y be esell yoten. pan take gem out & sette gem
in y fire and lore gem boile but omys pan bring gem thys
a clene cloth m to a bessel pa lore it stand till it be cold pan
take y eschys of xxij. aygys & Seve gem to gide pan take y
conulbon. 17. of bynston Seve gem to gide pan take y of bl. d.
Sepe. m. w. d. y. and put it m to the clat Sepe. lore it
w. y. m. m. m. d. and say day for it w. k. til y s. h. be s. h.
pa put gem all to gide till pa be byten all to synomeno pa
take y synemet and unynte the face p be w. h. an y goft to bed
and at moche qu y. y. s. t. w. k. the face be y. w. k. s. h. t. h.
medecyn. S. m. e. l. o. s. v. w. and y salt be y. k. by y grace of
god. Then man ste netz g. d. i. l. y. s. t. s. l. e. t. e. n. o. n. q. u. e. r. i. s. m. e. t. o. s.
d. s. g. e. y. n. g. p. s. c. o. d. i. n. g. y. o. s. t. y. o. s. m. m. s. t. o. s. & all f. i. s. h. p. l. e. y. t. h.
y. s. h. o. l. l. i. s. o. g. r. a. p. o. s. s. e. s. p. o. w. e. r. e. n. s. f. e. s. t. h. o. s. t. & coll. all. y. n. d. w. i. t. h. y.
that he be it loe gem y. w. k. be y. d. y. s. p. l. a. t. y. o. l. l. e.

et tunc accipe mel dissimulato ut in spissitudine Symp. **Dangm.**
Sympne biolar. 2. n. p. g. a. o. s. l. o. t. n. a. z. S. m. e. n. s. j. o. s. a. z. 2. p. c. o. n. f. o. r. t. a. c. o.
Siacamaron 7. 9. **Colocucus.**
 Accipe p. p. a. t. o. S. y. m. p. n. e. a. b. s. i. n. t. h. y. 2. 9. p. m. y. g. a. t. o. c. o. l. o. q. u. i. t. i. d. a. 3. n. e. m. u.
 S. m. o. u. l. e. a. m. p. i. a. c. o. n. f. o. r. t. a. c. o. l. o. t. i. a. g. a. l. a. n. g. i. a. 2. n. **ffloematiou.**
 S. y. p. a. t. o. o. z. m. e. l. d. i. m. e. t. i. u. 2. n. p. m. y. g. a. t. o. d. i. a. s. i. m. u. c. o. n. 3. n. c. o. n. f. o. r. t. a. c. o.
Siacamaron 7. 9. // **gal. Colicuo.**
 S. y. p. a. t. o. o. z. m. e. l. c. o. m. p. o. s. i. t. u. 2. 9. p. p. a. t. o. s. l. o. t. n. a. z. d. u. l. c. o. 3. n. c. o. n. f. o. r. t. a. c. o.
 S. i. a. c. a. m. m. u. m. 2. 9. // **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. p. u. l. e. l. e. d. i. m. p. i. e. d. i. g. n. a. t. i. c. i. 2. n. e. t. d. e. b. e. t. p. o. l. d. e. m. a. d. d. e. t. e. t. e. a. d. i. n. e. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. e. c. p. o. p. r. o. m. i. a. 3. n. s. e. m. e. n. A. l. e. x. a. n. d. r. i. u. 3. m. e. n. t. a. 2. 9. z. a. l. a. n. g. i. a. 2. 9. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 p. u. l. v. e. r. s. a. n. t. i. n. m. o. r. t. e. p. o. S. t. u. d. d. e. m. a. n. o. t. e. c. o. p. o. t. d. a. u. l. l. i. b. i. t. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. l. o. e. c. i. a. t. i. m. m. i. s. s. e. m. i. s. t. a. n. i. e. f. u. d. e. p. t. a. m. e. d. i. a. 2. 9. z. f. i. a. t. p. u. l. v. e. r. s. a. n. t. i. n. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. t. u. d. e. n. c. i. a. l. l. b. o. S. m. o. d. e. m. a. n. o. p. o. m. u. s. s. t. o. m. a. c. h. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. i. a. p. r. a. s. s. i. m. u. l. S. i. a. m. a. y. u. b. i. m. a. l. l. b. o. f. r. a. n. g. e. t. i. n. m. o. r. t. e. p. o. m. o. d. i. c. i. u.
 m. a. n. i. p. t. e. o. m. p. o. s. t. a. t. d. e. m. a. n. o. t. e. c. o. p. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. a. b. s. i. n. t. h. y. m. e. n. t. a. d. e. s. i. c. a. t. i. n. f. r. a. n. g. e. t. i. n. m. o. r. t. e. p. o. m. o. d. i. c. i. u. m. a. n. i. p. t. e. o.
 m. p. z. s. i. c. i. p. o. n. a. t. s. t. o. m. a. c. h. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. p. o. l. i. p. o. d. i. m. u. 3. 9. p. l. e. r. b. o. S. y. b. i. b. a. t. c. u. S. m. o. a. l. b. o. d. e. m. a. n. o. t. e. c. o. p. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. i. S. a. p. i. f. r. a. g. o. 2. 9. p. d. i. m. p. l. e. z. p. m. e. n. t. a. 2. 9. A. l. e. x. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 m. o. d. i. c. i. u. z. p. p. u. l. v. e. r. s. a. n. t. i. n. m. o. r. t. e. p. o. t. d. a. u. l. l. i. b. i. t. o. d. e. m. a. n. o. t. e. c. o. p. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. h. e. r. i. n. o. d. a. c. t. u. l. i. 3. 9. c. a. n. t. a. r. i. d. o. S. y. p. u. l. v. e. r. s. a. n. t. i. n. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 t. d. a. u. l. l. i. b. i. t. o. c. u. S. m. o. a. l. b. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. l. i. t. r. o. n. t. a. p. o. n. o. n. S. i. a. c. a. m. p. o. s. t. a. t. d. e. m. a. n. o. t. e. c. o. p. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. p. a. d. i. x. l. i. l. i. o. 2. 9. A. p. y. 2. 9. g. l. a. d. i. o. 3. 9. d. e. c. o. q. u. a. t. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 c. u. S. m. o. a. l. b. o. d. e. m. a. n. o. t. e. c. o. p. o. p. m. d. i. o. s. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. d. i. g. n. a. b. i. t. o. a. n. d. p. u. t. i. t. n. r. e. t. o. t. h. e. q. u. i. p. u. n. t. a. l. i. o. b. l. a. t. i. o. n. e. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 q. u. i. s. i. p. e. o. t. p. o. l. l. e. u. m. i. t. h. e. a. t. p. u. n. f. o. p. p. e. p. q. u. i. s. p. e. t. h. e. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 m. e. d. i. c. i. n. t. p. z. a. l. i. b. o. h. o. l. o. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 S. d. u. l. c. i. t. p. e. m. m. d. S. i. c. 2. 9. m. a. l. e. h. e. m. o. s. p. e. c. e. d. i. s. e. t. h. e. i. t. m. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**
 p. o. n. y. g. t. e. n. t. z. l. e. t. e. u. t. f. i. o. n. d. t. u. l. l. e. u. t. l. e. c. l. o. u. p. u. t. a. l. i. o. p. d. e. o. p. e. a. t. **Ad p. m. y. g. e. n. d. a. p. u. d.**

that is above and put it into a glas. pan take litarge of gold & p
make hit on powder than take al of benoze and put all y^e thing
y^e to and lette hem stonde to gidd a day and a nyght pan fyne
hem in to a glasse floppes y^e no need go outz w^hynne the s^he y^e
is w^han ye hath made y^e to

Vnguentum dyagono.

Take y^e l^oke buloze finell y^ell mynte gammanll in 6 handfull
dawe it in a mortey fyne it and put it to a fier w^h onld s^hff
or bot^o or o^ll y^e grece of a bayles & fry it bot^o for heming to y^e
botom. y^e fyne it and take it to thine use **for blasting of led**

Take y^e w^horte watgaff pond hem pan take y^e l^oke of mac
in 2 y^e of t^he t^his powder as also or w^hyn l^ocke at more at o^lyn

powder for pestilence

Take gold. y. handfull an of y^ell. **powder for pestilence**
an of deene. an of peloter of payne. an of c^hlenty a quite
of oole dymonyll. powder all t^his to gidd y^e gym to dymk y^e
of a quarte w^h also. or w^hyn by y^e mo^lty. y^e dawes to gidd y^e
shall u^e w^hde b^hddes ey^e and save a man fro pestilence

Take moris diaboli f^o f^o f^o 3 y^e gym **for y^e dyw cold or**
z^h f^o missant^o in o^lno y^e cochiya de mad^o 2 o^lpe **gote**

for flye

Take y^e godes of slon 2 y^e sethe hem w^h w^hyn of also dymk
it w^hynne and y^e shall be gote **Another**

Another

Take y^e mos y^e g^oll on y^e g^oll theozn sethe it in w^hite w^hyn
fyne it and lets gym dymk it l^ocke **Another**

Another

Take y^e s^he of y^e peddock pond it and dymk it w^h l^ocke
m^lle. t^his medecan is p^o b^ody. // **for the flye**

for the flye

Take 2 s^hepe and lets gym blode at the throte in to a c^hone
essell lets it stonde till it be cold. pan cast a l^oke y^e w^hat a
boze take the clene blode put it into a w^hyn. g^ollan y^e g^oll
nede y^e to than take y^e s^hyn or s^hlye y^e of y^est gem w^h w^hyn
a g^oll y^e w^h ete hem as g^oll as y^e mayst s^hyn y^e s^hlye

Take and make a ball^o of p^olls // **Another**
2 l^oke it in to the fier pan take milke and put hit in to a t^hon
s^hlye and q^u in ball^o is heming y^e to. put it into y^e milke
and w^h it is till y^e milke be w^hite g^oll pan

drum of 4 mules. in 2000 in estate of gold **Diapymno**

Take elen and setge hem take pa outz if stones castem a waye
Quis the totum small in a ston mortar pa take t of vengr and sette
hem to gadd till it be findell thate take pa t of hem and puc
p to and vore hem sethe a gynn pan put it in to a glasse t qis is
good for hozfensos for the stomak and for p colbo. **Ad iestingedi**

Diaceson 2 **Diastromcon** 3. n. **mae** 4 **ayo** **restigat**. **mentum**
olibanu edumbilico postea apponat de qoto sup **ad iestingedi**
+ sic canabitur. **Ad iestingedi**

Diastromcon ut olivum olive apponat sub umbilico 2 sic laxans en
pudne caldome puluerizat exento puluerizat. **Ad iestingedi**
sedez puluerizat 2 fiet paco. **Ad iestingedi**

Stamonia 3. n. **ajafaki** ut mnye 3. **conficatio** admereod 2 da
ei vobey cu dmpa caldofacta **conficatio** **epa** **co** **buffa**.

Diapymne pomegarnard **Diapys** comedie **Sim** + **Sim** + **Sim**
refugestmit. **Popaliso**

Castorin ut **Diacostron** **Det** in qo sub lingua **Dialogodum**
oliva 3. n. **frangon** in mortorio 2 da ei vobey de mane t ayo
epelaco **folano**

Diacostron **Diacostron** 2. **Diacostron** **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
in mortorio t da ei vobey de mane t de ayo. **Diacostron**

Galina pta femeli **Diacostron** **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
cu. **Diacostron** **Diacostron** in mortorio t **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
ad miquo cu olo oliv. **Diacostron** t **Diacostron**. **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
sa spissa **Diacostron**. **Diacostron** **Diacostron**

Diacostron **Diacostron** **Diacostron** **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
cu olo albo de mane t de ayo **Diacostron** **Diacostron**

Diacostron **Diacostron** **Diacostron** **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
de cu **Diacostron** 2 2 2 2. **Diacostron** **Diacostron**

Diacostron 2 **Diacostron** 2 **Diacostron** 2 **Diacostron** 2 **Diacostron** 2
2 2 2 2. **Diacostron** 2 2 2 2. **Diacostron** **Diacostron**
Diacostron **Diacostron** 2 2 2 2. **Diacostron** 2 2 2 2.

z calmo z nouiticus z ppendion z p pnticepant z dabile en omo
et buliant en omo albo. **pro lombus**

De Arontipon filaripoc en Suroy car de mane z ego p puluion
z analice

Take galban and spede it on a cloth pan ley it on y knobbe
on the fire bfe tye plant till the mater ben outz of gom z lott
than take unguentum albu and anointe the face p to till y lott
In this disease y must be easy. **Unguentum album**

Take sempe z take the whites of eggs bpe to gom to wad y
take 7 dr. of oyle of liff. And a quartre of redde sotto hom on
the fire till y oyle z redde ben molton to gred. pan put tye
whites of eggs p to stop hom wolle to gred m y steiny put litle
of the sempe p to till it is so thillo pan take it of pnt it m to tye
coro. till y haf nedo p to. **pro octio**

Take camphyr white copose z p y pte of yed spulitt wile
hem to gred is a pinte of semmy wat put it m to a glasse till
that y haf nedo tye to. **Impositum for y omeand**

Take alym and hene gut pan make gut srype and punds
and anointe it w' bntte or w' homy put it into his fundament
and it shall gele anon for this is p'ed of synne men and of
women y hath ven brouth pnt lous w' y stenos. **for y omeand**

Take molesm and vnttolet. beare hem in a moetye **Amoedon**
zid and cast y p'ed of comyn p to pan frye hem w' srype
willewe and snote of a dey and oile of liff. pan make a plust
and lere to thy for pan aft lere gym fite bpe m Achard w' a
dege and a pams w' colye and notte. and cast y moale dyp
and ffautoneous ley dothis a balbe gym and lere gym fite

For an ome for tye and he shall gele **for to do a woye of dege off**
deth m wat amanyll. mollilow. copandy qoppus of **omeand**
wilewe. and portura wassye p srype. w' liff and lere
herlio p to all hote. **to hake gom to falle from**

Take the lobs and caulis vegher and alim. *pplaus p p galls.*
 lymo Enymongid. boile ysom at woffe hem y es of stges
 And es outz Sontz p galls fullo a weye. *to stopp the blood*
 Take sumak and munge hem as toke of yonge. *of the emorand*
 take seede of bendy and laye it p to es y goode of planteyn oc to
 the Jewe of pnyes. and it yal stache hem. *Hermet Suptad*
 Take peach yonis and maluaris seigen in a good girtite of coney
 and a welle yntre of lede fyeyne hem take half a pinte of yom
 lete hem sette to gide to the willewe of es. *synaps of Aman gunt*
 the hote spew take Agiosaz and pny to. *confectio*
 Take gyng and galungale Smamom. gilof. notung macro
 edesale. 3 m. ansp 31 comyn 3 11 baye of loy 2 p pnt of lhyoy
 p m bete hem to pcedd gif it y sete to dymk lotte. *potid faw*
 p pulv huarie suatay dng qrtay 9 22 p pulv rapana. *of*
 3 m pulv ysp 20 p pulv. *Statia passio*
 Take colyago bray git in a moztey pa take y golde and dn
 oynthe the sete y es for a esomdn take the esgite and for
 aman take y pas. pan take tin colomayte gese it in a moztey
 pa put it in to a panned w fawer esat and ffyette gese loto it
 froun most on the gese loto hem sette wett to gide p lonye
 it upon a cloth. ffrede git a byde pa sey a clert a lobe pat
 than seye it upon the boy. *Succus yosaz.*
 Take red yof cut a wey the esgite of hem put hem in to a gte
 put p to gony stoppe it p non ewe goth ontz y of. hange it in
 the time till git be setyn. *to make a mid to do a wey gio*
 Take rednettes stalkes and aff a fortmyght a foy mndom
 or a fortmyght aff. make pnted y of. pan take y of alunt a
 tin coete ffing. mid fyke it in Amam. medle wether y wlt a
 he shall cast a weye his cloth. *for gyny may not wett p.*
 Take peche. gromelt peachy stampe hem medle hem es wgy
 wmd gif the dte to dymk. *Anodid for Albonat.*
 Take usandw borago conpoy salgo liyay hem in a m

tempe gemis wynn or at drunke the day a litill it ben so that
the be not so child. & as much at moztim **For Gonyng of y^e stonall**

Take seave romyn. or Aneno. than hem in a moztim wynn gemis
wels. And drunke it qud thy hast nede. **ffor y^e wille wote wggp**
gbon. & loes a man child. oves a maudo child

Take an skuleff. or a worteless go to the woman pat it wnt
gilde lere y^e dropp on y^e loff. of h^er mylke pan folde the
loeff. put it in to the cymbur lere y^e gete pan take it out. if
it golde get is a some y^e it do not. it is a doct. **ffor to do a**

Take a litill dra t^espo as moche or moy of Gynnef^e **ways a**
lyme medle hem wile to gide pan loye it on a litill w^eght
letyn make a playt and loye it to the so. when it is
wote loy a playt of Diacully to till y^e be yole. **ffor to**
make omy place of amad bed. wggp

Take an herbe y^e is called argum and stampe it well and
in it is well stampe. y^e be the place y^e wille gane w^eght.
do thus. wels or th^eos probatim **ffor scolling of loyff**

Take grond sawell sepeis tallows sepeis of benegy **wggp**
or of als. Gonyed and goos melo. seth all these to gide
wels. till y^e be th^eos. pan loy it to the so. also y^e be as
y^e mayt suffit. **ffor to do a wggp gop**

Take ho and a gonyd of a spynfull of cyment as moche as
a fiste of Gonyonstid gmo. beton to powder pan sette y^e
in the f^ere lere it sothe till it w^eg be w^eght. pan take it of
an lere it w^eg. y^e w^egth Anome the place y^e y^e wille do
a way the gop probatim **ffor the blacke and so.**

Take wille & wildotanshe and y^e w^egth bysso hem in a
moztim sepeis hem in to a wggp. & a litill als drunke
agint to y^e of. when y^e goft to the bedde and on moztim
fytting. so the w^egth omy. y^e y^e w^egth omy. **ffor the welle and so**

Take in l^effle than it w^egth out. y^e y^e w^egth omy. y^e w^egth omy. **ffor**

ffor the welle and so
ala fur pede p^ero

For the pestilence & gods pest

Take a newe leide tye make on wege ende a little hole p[er]v[er]s
outy the yelle And tye wege p[er] 15 to p[er]me
than make a spate of An h[er]yell y[er]de pan p[er]tyhett p[er]pan
the gem a yeno the fier till tye ben blake pan take gem of And
brave gem in a mortar w[ith] y[er] sede of columbe so y[er] tye columbyne
be half as moche as tye p[er]ced than d[er]yme p[er] p[er]ced w[ith] w[er]m
that p[er] w[er]t best.

Another yset for pestilence

Take w[er]me. sabions. wat felon budyne heringtonge dragaw
falle wege of hem by gem colff till y[er] q[ua]nt as moche as y[er] w[er]t
ya p[er]ced gem as niche moche by a d[er]yshe. pan p[er]t gem att to
g[er]dd. of y[er] q[ua]nt a q[ua]nt of all shaps y[er] to 2 of camfy y[er] y[er] q[ua]nt
a potett. y[er] 2 y[er] w[er]t kape camfy let it m[er] to a good quantty of
sotow put y[er] to colymbinos sede w[er]ld gem to g[er]dd. put it in to a
bladd. ley it m[er] to a cofin till y[er] q[ua]nt nede y[er] to e[er]t the medean
it w[er]t sh[er]de a way w[er]de e[er]t and sund y[er] ho siknesse.

Ans

Take a q[ua]nt of An 2 of camfy y[er]omatic an. of d[er]lous sitatmo
An of cyastel. y[er] d[er]ams of saffow An of y[er]me b[er]ad gem
a mortar to g[er]dd. pan take oymel d[er]yotien m[er]ld gem to
g[er]dd. w[er]t q[ua]nt of t[er]t[er]e p[er] y[er] m[er]t make y[er] of a ball. w[er]gan y[er]
w[er]t l[er]t it take y[er] of a feath[er] length om. An organ y[er] p[er]fett
w[er]t pestilence lastyng it w[er]t put a way w[er]de e[er]t.

Ans

Take. m[er] p[er]p[er]t of jacobynne w[er]t w[er]t of Cayloye. med ledy
to g[er]dd. pan g[er]t the sole d[er]yme y[er] of a goodde q[ua]ntty. pan d[er]p
q[ua]nt moche w[er]t as so may to make the l[er]t to go d[er]t.
And not cast it up a yon And it shall be goodde. w[er]t. make g[er]m
to seape of p[er]p[er]t. w[er]t take benoyr p[er]w[er]t by e[er]t. And
w[er]m m[er]ldes buld gem w[er]t to g[er]dd. pan p[er]t gem in to a
t[er]t[er]e l[er]t d[er]t. and p[er]p[er]t w[er]t w[er]t the w[er]t is p[er]t
to the d[er]t[er]e m[er]ld[er]t stoppe the m[er]ld[er]t w[er]t the p[er]t d[er]t. w[er]t y[er]
medean p[er] 15 y[er] p[er]me. And w[er]t y[er] l[er]t of god ho shall seape the
d[er]t[er]e.

For Sonelbes pat d[er]m cutte

Take small jacobynnes of the y[er]the h[er]t gem small tempo
q[ua]nt w[er]t jacobyn lew it to p[er]t[er]e l[er]t it ho y[er] upon a goodde m[er]ld
of t[er]e and it w[er]t l[er]t to gem to g[er]dd. p[er]t done p[er]t of

Take a portion of Feofis a goodde quantite of hony wels ted Andur
 of benegre and of fflor of cagate claye these joris wett in a mortar
 to geth pan sette it on the flow and soile it and scipe it wett pan
 take it of and putte it into a pott And gn y nodes Anoynte y the
 tanker is. pan take a cleas cleas And esore it in benegre and
 wassas y moreth y es wett and done **ffor to make gyno gyo**

Take a bnyss gott of deano assis A pott of Engndes dyms. Jst
 de yebonard take half a bnyssett putte gem in to a bnyssett to get
 put jougho wat y to wett jennyng lets gem stond in duos
 in mysthes wales of the loye as y medyt. A say if it wett boy
 an eggis if it wett it is good jnos pan paye the gynn qnt thlio
 in to a pott. of yesth pan casto thy gynn thed to and scippe the
 potts wett lott it stond in duos ov y jomdes it pan stes it
 eny day and lobe pat hit be tendu when it is tendu take it
 by leys it on a cleas beasde. And ley y open stonds & lott it
 presse till y gne be out to A f. of gynn take a pynnt of wgho
 wnyd lott gem stonds a by myth and eny day stq' it **ffor**
to make the Synops

Take a pynnt of qdy or ott of adastyd. Di pynnt do hony
 pnt gem to geth sette gem on the flow claspore es a fowd
 till y yss nomer fittis y vpon. lott it boile till it jape. pnt
 it in to a bnyssett pan take outz the gynn qange it in a cleas
 that the hie may jone outz. when it is cleas outz pnto hie
 in to the Synops. **ffor wnyde i y make y smytay y hedy.**

Ca Putam abatomid. pulogm fiale. yenta & apm dory
 gny gerlio. fac clayotid in molle duffymato & bibe jennyng
 & gn ibis dearmid top & post q d bibe **folia passio modi.**

Take gynn galmgale. amott of uthe half a z of ayacny
 of etollis. qz of nowmygg. of amidys foules qeds. comy
 dly sandu pghpondm. of uthe. & p fle of amott pody. of
 patorij of uthe & p the thng y synlke modled to god as a.

Drage. than take the Bede of yeres by hym self and make of a pold
And alway to a sporesull of y ferpid drage put to the mountance
of a pose of the powder of yeres and put y to Supt for britness.

Ed this drage on y ayobles & at oca. **A gode ornoment for**

Take yeres calamint tyms. y semayns y sepe of yche. **y pams**
eben porcion take of Sange as meche as of all othw herbis byme
hem in a mortay take cattis grece and medle y is And lowe affony
in a pame y dance pa boule it be And bymge it ychaw a clote pan
put it in to a clype and anoynt the p sepe the side And hit will
helpe the. **For the collye a gode medocin**

Take yeres tansey or poym m wynn or ale this is gode for opening
of the stomack. or dysentis. **A gode cure for all man p. p.**

Take my f. of yeres talloes smyt yssm yt of yeres yeres. y f
of ffhandencous y ti waze a quytte of yeres yeres yeres gem and
tempe gem to gide and cold it w. **For yeres. loto a celo loto**
it is cold. make a cote y f. **A gode cure for y h. y f.**

Take maide god hertysoungs. yeres y pte of ffonkell pally.
fede fygge. houno. A litill Supt pte all thes to the thynke
y to gn wynn or in wat pan cold it and claspit ymbe the y f
at thowse and at oca. **For swelling of legges a plant**

Take yeres welldecew and the lyn of wght a mole. and seche
it and make a plant y f. and ley it to the Joy. and selve it
ther to. **For a man that geth the scalle.**

Take yeres of gorsgelms seche it longe in wat. pan take y
ygonost y f. and tempe it w. **For yeres talloes** and do it in
a clene clote and anoynt it y f. And take ell y pte of
gorsgelms. And stampe it and do it and do it in to a pan
w. **For yeres grece** fof it to gide seche it on y fier and lowe it
seche pan ymbe bymge it into a lops. And anoynt y scalle
y f. w. **For yeres pat it be. on man or on best.** **For scalding & h. y f.**

Take yeres angell and goss ayole stampe **For ma & child.**
gem and fye gem w. **For yeres yeres yeres** in the yeres
will get w. **For yeres** pan fye it thowse a clote pan put it in to a

27
boze pan a nymte the p^r w^t or ell leye a playst^r the v^t and v^t
wille gele hym.

Another for the same

Take the ffatto of zeauid that is well yestid but it thymne And
loye it in water till the salt be out y^e of. than stamp it w^t the
yells of an egge small make an oymment y^e of and loy it to the p^r
and he shall be hold y^e of.

For albebbes imanes eye ov^r best.

Take y^e goudfull of pynpnoll an of zetaimo brand yem in d
morte^r w^ringe out; the yowse put it into the p^r eye And will
gele the. If y^e wilt do it to beys take the yus of pynpnoll by
hym selfe put it into the mort^r and fyete it into the eye p^r
and get shall gele.

For albonia y^e is yoke iⁿ y^e w^rombes of y^e w^rines.

Take y^e gad to y^e d. Crated Sicut may daide the fflores off
golds one yem wole pan put yem into a bagge and w^ran y^e
yt sibe. If y^e wilt gane yem sped haly take y^e same of the fflores
and make yem of y^e w^rombes than y^e y^e w^rombes alle y^e or m^r.
y^e salt be gele w^roly.

For scalding And yemmyng

Take onle ouf. and bew it w^rolles yemnyng w^rat till get be w^rat
and thate as p^r than take blake atoll. And annoynt it w^r
the oymment and loy it to the p^r And bit shall be hold by y^e
daves probat^r of.

For stopping of fflores.

Recipe Iyna y^e p^r + Arthamefia an + Cibo Admmce

Take the seeds of cocill and make fflores y^e of And reye
it w^r yem in the man of paste. And do it into a hymon
p^r bet in the lines of a y^ested. And put it into the matto
Emite y^e to a th^ede snerly put get go noty all y^emo

For to make a gode yede bofeyam

Take a quantity of caland^r and sethe it in a potell of hie
of yem halles q made and a potell of beneyve the fflores m^rho
of An w^r w^r capy fion w^rhan it is p^r the sette it don in hie
it And w^rolles it hally take. 9 l. of saffe and w^r haffge it a
hally in oley w^rat. pan take a potell of hie and a notyng of
w^rite beneyve And do yem in clens w^r selfe. And do to yem the

thi safflowe. you take thi cloth And do y^e to And q^u a little more
of th^e cold it will be yelow. y^e will be thi cloth & lull in fawer
wat And y^e yelow will go away And it will be fawer and y^e.
I can take thi cloth and steyth in thi coland^r & ent q^u to coland^r
do w^h y^e p^ro y^e m^ost do to hym a little fawer fawer. for to mak
hym plene but nought to th^eche And q^u thi cloth is fawer
hang it up to d^ro. w^han it is d^ro st^rike it and p^ress it &
d^ro it f^rist. **To make t^rub^e th^ede.**

To take th^e d^ro And do it in thi b^ristle w^h thi cloth f^rist it y^e
p^ro hit be w^h g^ro And y^e hang it up to d^ro. **To make a**
Tube q^u of safflowe And a quantity of galand^r and **1000** r^e
w^h ball^ro make of hom be of wat than take a p^r of ho.
And p^ro of boned^r of o^rg^r do l^rche m^oche And beile y^e q^u
thi coland^r And st^rike it till it be y^e y^e m^ost w^h of y^e o^rg^r.

For Diatira passio

To take. y^e of safflowe. q^u of h^eh^emⁱ q^u of p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro.
q^u of p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro an of p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro. v^e l^rche m^ost of Ambros
h^eh^emⁱ gem to g^ro. and w^h gem st^ro in f^rist & d^ro to
g^ro in a bras^r m^ost. y^e beile gem on an eas^r f^rist the
sp^race m^ost of halfe an o^rg^r y^e m^ost gem th^e d^ro d^ro
d^ro y^e p^ro it in to thi d^ro. **For to make a y^e d^ro.**

To take. m^ost of p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro an of d^ro y^e g^ro an of d^ro y^e g^ro
callow that is molton and cold a y^e d^ro of galbani
take thi p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro and b^ro it in a p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro on small p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro
thi d^ro y^e g^ro And do y^e to And st^rike thi d^ro y^e g^ro amonge h^eh^emⁱ
thi galbani and do it y^e to and d^ro gem to g^ro till y^e to
all the th^enges be molton and medd^r it for it will
for b^ro y^e to the bottom take. q^u of w^h of d^ro y^e g^ro
& g^ro it in small p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro and st^rike it a b^ro in the p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro
and al^rth^e st^rike it f^rist w^h a f^rist w^h of d^ro y^e g^ro is w^h medd^r
amonge thi th^enges take d^ro thi p^r of d^ro y^e g^ro of the f^rist and
p^ro it into a cannao bagge And p^ro it w^h a f^rist w^h of d^ro y^e g^ro
but w^h gem f^rist w^h of d^ro y^e g^ro in f^rist w^h of d^ro y^e g^ro & y^e m^ost gem.

To a Casyn and is a forthu Drome of the same pat is a bozon
 on the entret and lets it stand all night till hit be on the
 morrow pan take out the entret and pay it and north
 yd leys it is y' wilt gane to

A gode entret for Soche

Take ppsym. and whete encous and shepistalloes molton
 and pnyd of iche wliche moche and melt yem to godd
 and sey hom esle till y' be wole modled. pan seyuo
 hem to a bozell and do y' to the gof of the jow of wylkarto.
 As moche as is of one of the adw thingos y' is to say of iche
 a liche moche. And sey hym fist to godd pat y' be modled
 pan lets hit stand till it be cold and use y' of qm y' esle.

For to make adense & anghela for hemig taking of wond

Take y' gof of malache and of petymeroll and of worylyod.
 of iche a liche moche. take hie homig and the whete of an egg
 of either of them liche pertyon yos as y' dedst of y' gof. for
 als moche gof as wole in a shelle of an horne of one hoo
 is in oves and modle hem all esle to godd do y' to bultid
 flow of wchore and alzatis sey it fast till y' flow and of
 thing bon esle modled to godd make als thicke as a wgy
 papilottf lets it come mo no fier but all cold and palle
 leys it to the dy' use this salve till y' wonds be fure
 hynthe in to hie kynde anyon for it will sey holo & dous pely.

To make dano

Take botanyon. Dugno. Rynge. samjale. Dyobeplyp.
 hie kote. hie wat. wens. Tansey. joppyn. Colpym
 eymome. yonsey. gandenpoude. potuonpoude. munde
 dempeqoppo. teleqoppo. hysqoppo. rednotiqoppo. madu
 of all as liche moche. pane of the and y' is dmeu hie esle
 and madu take als moche of wens and hie wat as yiff
 thyn thyn hie esle. wryke yem upon the manow
 wryffe thyn hie esle and pamp yem take may low & palle

qen g makes of an etre. mylke as deas eat And if p
 maye not yete that take botw of coomylke made in the
 same man. take y to a giron & y of neas wape lere
 melte th botw And do the wape y to qn rge an both melt
 hence hem threwe a clath pan all y qeas may lere a lene
 for than is th botw claryfyed for the wape syde th botw
 and y qndis m treme. And all it wolds not so And pan let
 the botw holo. when it is colde. take ty of botw to m t ap ym
 gerbis and ayt hem in a mortar and stumps hem well to get
 till y maye se no thynge of th botw And tyns pporow tyn
 gerbis and y botw And en as pmedlyt hem to getw do hem in
 to an eythen potts pnding by the And a lqate as y dofte to
 m to th potts lene hem don p mme as y qandis. that tyn
 lye not holo. for pan becomed well gon y ymd. And qn
 tyn gerbis and th botw ben in th potts close it well a
 bone that non eyer may outz. pte it in a moyste plas
 y daues at y lere. And pan it welle hve a lene. pan take
 outz all th thynge of the potts. And do hem in a fure pnc
 and set it on the fire And lere ffye hem well to dnd pte
 hem And tyns hem as a lase y it hve notz to the botton
 And qn it is qnelle lere strome it av pte m to a fure
 vafin And lere it stondz till it be colde. y dm lere it And
 lere oute the lere y is end nothe. y ad god. by th dtho
 r to a fure pane And on as tyn qndst it by pce mole
 make it clene end nothe. pan lere melte it well a zen &
 than do it r to a wpp. but lere y p do no sample to tyn
 same that a man shall drnk. when he crain panne is
 tamed for it will pce the they And be anse y of. a man
 must make tboyo man of lene. **For to make salt to d.**

For to holo ed wondz & Symolles. y av cutte & lene to
Take. confonden. confory. amonde. qynn. homp. qpp. dy.
pedole. qynn. yednotle. qpp. Fedoy. y. wethw. lode. 610.
tanpoy. pynn. nott. ayce. y. Solayne. Engle.
Sancto. Andrus. mad. of y make hem i may take the

Wat in the stede of pynnock. take of roge a liche to length
 case of mad. take p of als moche as p doft of all p othe hie
 wassge gom clene and stamps gom smale in a mortar
 And medle gom well to god w th g And is than make th
 hallys of the gretensse of Anote than alleche gom upon a
 fuer orde And sette gom in a place that no wynde nor dme
 may come y to nor eyr that is to say in a coffin in a coffin or
 an gretche for drying to hasty And the day tne gom on a
 nece jolle gom by tene th gaud for going in of wormes
 bett ballis w notz Ende hofne.

A playst for goynets pat ay

Take gromdscott sembe Bengene and gromeloch of **senocles pmo**
 wge as liche moche. Gane gom and wole gom in a panne and p flou
 utt wole. And as goes as p hie may suffe it laye p playst of
 tne gorbis to tne sep and p eal seip tne dking.

For aking of theis. wendes ov oth of othe manow

Take the walholer to jete sothe it till it be tender pan grynede w
 in a mortar dop to a quiter of wyte flou a medle gom well to
 god. pa hie gom w oyle olife dard as goes as go man suffe
 lons the playst to the boy. and p shal seip tne dking.

For swelling of manes hede y is woudder for it be not cou

Take malocles woyneclode. yngworte. betayne. Vmeryn
 gillworte. of roge anghandfult and wassge gom clene and
 Gane gom in a mortar pan take. m 2 of bayolb grece and
 medle all thys well to god. pa dop to d pync jedebyn pa
 hie gom well to god in a panne Take pa a fuer jedebotth
 cold loffe and lay it upon p woude for going in of p grece pa
 lons a playst a wole on the lopp lobe wayne and pat shall
 seip dking. And a swage janking.

For to wote wgey a woudd man shall be or die

Take moesey Gane it and tempe w w stals Als pan thorne
 it thoww a cloth gif p sbe y of And if go wole at fittle go

shall be And is curable. And if he caste it it is a signe of death
he is curable. **For an open wound & will not cease of aking**

Take egimorie graue it small temper it wth hony that it be
well moist and laye it in the wounde And it shall cease the
aking. & ymo hath an oyle And it will hony and hony to
the same for sothe ben goede and p^{ro}vid^{ed}. **For woundes & aking**

Take p^{ro}videtle graue it and temper it wth hony. **of blode**
& do y^e to in the wounde and it will so a way the blode And
make the wounde close. And if the wounde be deep wth fleshy
yf ym omond to drinke. And if the wounde be tamped wth ym
compon to drinke. And if the wounde be ent^{er}. yf ym spow^{er}
to drinke for all theise thing^{es} ben curidely for y^e same mat^{er} p^{ro}
is spoken of. **For woundes pat ben yanked**

Take frankensone and fld of whete and p^{ro}videtle of waller
and of ache and of p^{ro}videtle and of homelode of oin hony
as hony moche of the gode of gom. lay a yedolode of ypon
wounde. And the plant a wode it als hony as the may suff^{er}
And it shall cease the ache, and save y^e p^{ro}videtle. **For**

woundes & aking and hony and p^{ro}videtle

Take p^{ro}videtle of the gode. Boile it in hony pat the wounde
be curid. p^{ro}videtle in a mortar and grinde ym small
pat take y^e p^{ro}videtle of p^{ro}videtle and of frankensone of oin as hony
moche and do ym to and mede ym well to y^e god^{es} p^{ro}
do y^e to a gnatte of hony. And an oth^{er} of p^{ro}videtle
f^{ro} ym well to y^e god^{es} and make a plant y^e of. and laye it
the god^{es} p^{ro}videtle. And it will opyn it and spales out
the filth be it thorn or y^e y^e y^e p^{ro}videtle And
fau^{er} it pat it and hony it. **For to make a salve to hol**

Take p^{ro}videtle of smalache. p^{ro}videtle of mayott. **For woundes**
p^{ro}videtle of the ear p^{ro}videtle of planteyn p^{ro}videtle of hony p^{ro}videtle
p^{ro}videtle of amblyss of gom of fld of whete p^{ro}videtle of hony
and make it y^e to y^e god^{es}. Laye the the wounde as p^{ro}videtle of
Anow y^e may it fynde and if it be not be so wounde

Wasse it wth swete wynd or wth whete wynd than take butte and
floure and fill y^e boorde euⁿ till y^e be hole. w^{ch}le y^e wth allwa^y
In Somer. **¶ Also to hole woundes in the body**

30

Take all this for seed gressie and wth an hem in Amortey till
y^e be y^e sma^{ll} pan sette hem on y^e fier wth gressie bot And to gally
at of this salve take a ft of cyne w^{ch} is an of rode indio a
good salve. & well p^{ro}ved **to dally oute hole bones tamen**

Take Betayne, Eborne and yewes Gray hem and tempo ge
wth h^{er} honij & y^e w^{ch} is of an dno & y^e mele and fl^o of w^{ch} gete
& make a cold playst & ley y^e to And it shal fan dally oute
hole bones & cleue the wounde & lunge it in to his wound
ende. and seise the dache and seise y^e y^e w^{ch} is **How to hole**
a man of the bones y^e w^{ch} is cold & hole in y^e bones.

Take an herbe that men calle balsome. and seise y^e but **distillate**
take to so moche of Balsome as of seise y^e w^{ch} is hem Gray **the mapo**
hem and tempo hem to sale also And lete the d^{ist}illat y^e put
first & last y^e the seise the playst y^e comyth aft^r Take popiler
lewis and galle as moche of seise y^e w^{ch} is hem and Gray
hem small do y^e to a good quantite of w^{ch} is w^{ch} is distillat
and a w^{ch} is of the olif medle hem to ged and lete y^e seise a
w^{ch} is hem y^e a gain d^{ist}illate fier w^{ch} is hem go to well an
w^{ch} is hem take hem a playst of the floure of w^{ch} is hem and w^{ch} is hem
w^{ch} is hem to gidd as also gete as he may suffe it ley it to
y^e place y^e d^{ist}illat And ge w^{ch} is hole **How a man w^{ch} is hole y^e w^{ch} is**

Take y^e w^{ch} is of Eymoyne a good handfull a portion of salt don
up hem Gray t^{em} hem Eymoyne and do y^e to y^e w^{ch} is hem and medle hem
well to gidd. and lete fier hem y^e w^{ch} is hem the d^{ist}illate fier.
also for as y^e playst shall mo y^e y^e playst shal lie on moold^r.
as w^{ch} is hem as y^e d^{ist}illat may d^{ist}illate and anoyntes w^{ch} is a noyntment
that is made of w^{ch} is hem of Eymoyne & of may w^{ch} is hem In tyme of
y^e w^{ch} is hem made seise in d^{ist}illat till y^e gett w^{ch} is hem to **How y^e w^{ch} is**
to the gods a gods medecine

Take ʒ of galimale ʒ of smg An of **For the myz**
notemigis. A quartion of a ʒ of clous ʒ of weight
of ffle of aduett. An of sprenard. An of Anos a quartion of Anys
of elacapan and nʒ of licour ʒ of Sngt loto hem all to powder
and medle hem to gude And loto the like symbe y fyst And la
a sponfull at onys And y call so the like es ymo em dancs y
ho shall gole. **For a mermaid & yode medecyn.**

Take ymo calthous es the hufte omychon braye hem in a
morter put y to a luffe clak pube/ bray hem to gude And
make y of An ymoied and a noynto y sw y es And loto a
wobredes lopp the falks to wayde the top And om ymoied
wayde the sw es medecyn And y call so gole. **For y cold f**

Take woldeus smogy And ymoied lopp y es gude And a fo
the yelke by sm ymoied of bothe pa tempo hem well to gude
And so it m to the loto this saluo will gole it fauor **For to**
Ho & canker i a manys body & also the ma liffe.

Take the rote of Dragad and kerbe it on fmal peccs dno it
make poked y of pan take y of length of the poked and soyt
eghte weyn And sethe hem well to gude and sethe hem well
to gude and loto the like symbe y of ceaymo/ fasting in dancs
And go shall gole for en moy. **For casting of a manes**
a gode ymoied.

Take a moace of gresswell es achilon or poked on **complecion**
moton when it is well ymoied now put y to a quartion of sp
cote And a good quartion of Saffron loto hem boile anys to g
pa take it of. ymoied make a poked on the es take of sp
m ʒ. of gresswell ʒ. of Saffron dot ʒ. of sm mou ʒ. o
longe pep et And a gode handfull of Galamys well ymoied
pa make poked of ymoied forsed. Spur. loto y well to g
pa y of into the potage of the medecyn And y call so loto
y moied not the spmacen nor the Saffron m to the poked
but boile hem to gude in a brayd mortar And so hem to g
gresswell as it is a for sed. **For y moied folde yoloce & bla**

Take y. gresswell omychon And ymoied flat loto hem
and the dno gole all a myz ymoied pan cloty ʒ h dno upon

if you maynt take a ~~stone~~ or a ~~stone~~ than take fennel colaudymo
and forfeyne full gorn all to godd And cleasse thy body And
tynn dymde p^res ~~as~~ as the ~~silens~~ is. & p^r ~~culbo~~ gold

31

How to make a gode drinke

Take a yed onyoid pay it a lunge and make it ponde and put it
to the tollert pan take goode myrtale bot and daffow munge gorn
zedd daffow thy loto or p^rntto it m to thy ale. than sette hem on p^r
fior. till it be molte pan dymde p^r flosse the gote. d^ro this for goro
a good laxe for poyson and for op edill.

How to make a boche

Take a good yed onyoid And pay hym a loto lene hym
m the onyoid till it be tendr than take it outz and d^ro it flat
and lene it to the boy bynde it to be a cloth up the playnt and
it shall p^rten be gmo. y d^roed & y m^rg^r the

How to make a boche

Take galyk. and pille it bian it m a morter **How to make a boche**
tumpo it be goode beno^r yd lene it spou l^r and binde it
to that place. up on the boynd p^r p^r d^ro it to come a
fote from the boche and get d^ro d^ro it p^r to anon p^robat

How to make a dymde for the pestilence

Take. y^rg. of gold. An of d^roys. An of ~~betayne~~. An of p^redij An
of Enoyris. y^r f^r of ~~beornede~~. Anoy. An of ~~myg^rbo^r~~ An of
Ansoy An of ~~rebo~~. An of ~~saedys~~. pan take. m galens of godale
and put all thy herbe. y^r gmo. pan sette hem on the fior And
loto gom sette till it be wasted. to the galle. than take an fuy
clerke and therno it and ~~lete it be~~ pan put it m to ~~clerke~~
thy p^rotto a gavn yd take a p^r ~~clerke~~ gom. and put p^r to &
lete gom boyle to godw till it be wasted to the galle p^r pan take
it of. and therno it and loto it loto pan put it m to a clerke ~~clerke~~
and stoppe it with pat no eyer geth outz p^r of. If it be gmo to ~~compe~~
sethe it noob a gavn and do as p^r d^roed a fow. d^ro this dymde
m pestilence tyme. affonfull it onys ~~clerke~~ p^r g^r to loto & Anoy
& p^rmbill at y^r expyng. ~~clerke~~ p^r m fastung. And y^r shall no badde

eye of pekulence into es gmo the body will p' esest to d'nd p'ost.

To make a p'son to come to it place p' while gano it.

Take a new scale and fill it full of the goz of zanyer and cunde
it p' as p' while gano it than take of the same goz and make a ste
from p' felow to the place wher as p' while gano it come. And the
shall come thiddu.

Emplastru for Diataca passo

Take the yote of malabar and the lobis m' d' h' o' d' y' d' o' m'
d' r' u' w' till p' be also m' s' s' e' And as thille as p' p' p' and l' e' o' the w' e' t'
fens th' o' s' a' d' o' t' h' e' And of put p' al' d' u' t' m' t' h' e' d' o' t' h' not s' t' y' e' m' e' d'
w' a' n' t' it a' b' o' d' e' And l' e' n' e' it to the s' o' y' p' l' a' c' e' Wh' a' n' it is w' o' l' d' e'
f' o' m' e' s' t' a' t' and r' e' n' o' to a' n' o' y' o' f' t' h' e' s' a' m' e' And it w' i' l' l' t' a' k' e' a' s' s' a'
t' h' e' a' t' h' e' e' s' g' m' o' e' y' e' s' e' s' s' // **For a man p' g' a' t' h' no talent to m' o' t' e'**

Take contourd. And seige it m' t' a' l' o' s' s' o' a' p' o' t' o' f' f' to a' g' n' a' p' e'
p' a' t' a' k' e' d' o' i' d' t' h' e' p' o' t' t' e' f' i' r' e' t' h' e' f' l' o' w' and p' e' r' a' l' l' y' l' i' e' i' n' t' e' a' f' i' e' r'
e' s' s' e' n' t' l' y' t' h' a' n' t' a' k' e' t' h' e' h' o' r' d' e' and b' r' a' y' e' i' t' i' n' a' m' o' r' t' e' r' t' h' a' n' d' o' i' t'
to t' h' e' p' o' t' t' e' a' g' e' i' n' d' and d' o' t' h' i' c' h' p' o' r' t' e' and s' e' i' g' e' i' t' a' h' i' t' t' i' l' l' g' e' t' t' e' s'
p' a' t' a' k' e' i' t' e' p' and s' p' e' r' n' e' i' t' t' h' e' p' o' t' t' e' a' f' i' n' e' r' d' o' t' h' a' l' o' g' a' s' d' e' a' s' p' m' a' y'
t' h' a' n' p' u' t' i' t' a' g' e' i' n' m' t' o' t' h' e' p' o' t' t' e' p' a' t' a' k' e' a' l' s' o' m' o' c' h' e' h' o' m' i' t' g' a' t'
i' o' d' a' y' s' e' d' and p' u' t' i' t' o' s' e' p' p' g' a' n' e' o' f' b' o' t' h' e' a' s' u' r' g' e' m' a' c' h' e' a' d'
m' o' d' e' h' o' m' e' s' t' o' g' i' d' e' and p' l' o' w' h' o' m' s' o' t' h' e' t' i' l' l' t' o' g' e' t' b' o' t' h'
a' s' a' l' o' m' a' y' t' h' a' n' d' o' i' t' m' t' o' a' b' o' y' s' t' e' and l' o' w' p' s' e' o' t' o' p' o' f' a' n' y'
d' a' y' f' u' s' i' n' g' s' s' p' o' n' s' u' l' t' o' r' b' y' And t' h' u' s' h' a' l' l' s' p' e' r' t' h' e' s' t' o' m' a' c'
i' g' i' f' h' i' m' t' a' l' e' n' t' t' o' h' i' s' m' o' t' e'.

Another for the same

Take pedmethic pentome and seige it m' f' u' e' r' d' o' n' e' e' d' d'
and l' o' w' e' t' h' e' s' i' l' e' d' r' i' n' k' p' o' f' w' a' t' e' r' e' a' y' n' o' f' a' s' t' i' n' g' m' d' a' y' s' o' n' l' y'
d' a' y' i' n' s' p' o' n' s' u' l' t' and g' o' a' l' l' d' o' g' o' l' d' f' o' r' t' h' e' p' o' i' n' t' t' h' e' s' t' o'
m' a' c' and p' l' e' s' t' // **For a findement pat g' o' t' h' o' u' t' e'**

Take pedmethic and v' i' a' s' g' e' n' s' i' n' a' l' d' and d' o' g' e' m' i' n' t' o' a' n' e' y' t' h' e' m' o' t'
d' o' y' to a' g' o' o' d' e' p' o' r' a' c' i' o' d' o' f' e' s' g' e' t' o' e' s' g' i' n' o' and s' e' i' g' e' h' o' m' i' n' t' o' g' a' t' s'
and g' i' f' t' h' e' s' i' l' e' to d' r' i' n' k' e' p' o' f' f' i' s' t' and l' a' s' t' and a' l' g' a' t' t' u' s' w' a' y' n' e'
and r' e' n' o' t' h' e' g' e' r' b' i' s' to t' h' e' f' u' n' d' i' m' e' n' t' a' l' o' n' o' t' e' a' s' h' e' m' a' y' s' u' f' f' e' r'
i' t' e' s' t' h' i' s' m' e' d' e' c' i' n' e' t' i' l' l' g' o' b' e' g' o' l' d' t' h' i' s' i' s' p' e' d'.

To make g' i' a' d'

Take m' y' g' a' n' d' s' u' l' t' o' f' g' i' a' d' o' r' and y' g' a' n' d' s' u' l' t' o' f' b' a' l' e' n' d' o' l' i' o' n'
f' i' e' h' o' m' e' s' o' n' l' y' s' l' i' f' and m' a' y' b' e' p' a' d' d' e' n' e' h' o' m' i' t' g' o' e' s' a' l' e'

than take ʒ of ffauencens an of mastik and a quartion of a
t of ffengels gunde hem in a morter to powder. than put hem
all to godw and sette hem on the flowe a zon till they haue ben
molton. pan take it of and late it cole. in it is cole put it into
thy bove till y gafe nede p to.

How An Uncomod for a gods

Take a quartion of hoo of wyne. and a pynte of honij and a meddell
quarte of maye bot. it of yssin a quartion of a taf clove y ffenfull
of honij flode. Conle hem to godw for hem well till y yssin a th
clowe ben molton pa take it of and late it cole. in it is cole make
pelle y of. in y meddell it ley it to y sw and y salt be hole on
the graas of god.

How A can be melle

Take in handfull of yelle. and hane it in a morter a alle smalle
as y mayt. pan put it in to an outhen pot shap p to ob adlym
put p to a quartion of benedij pan close thi potte well p no oye
come outz y of. late it stonde y. a cleis or moe pan take hem outz
and clene hem thow a fine cloth in to a glasse. in y write now
it take and put it abeeve the god and y well gaf it outz be
passe of tyme.

How cutting of Synell

Take a good handfull of wilde tansy hane it in a morter and
bringe it outz thow a fair cloth in to a clene bessel pan put
p to a quartion of wyne an of zayels yeed. an of honij late all
thaw to godw byle thow calne cold and put it in to thy bove

How shewe put on salby a gods ornament

Take y handfull of greebe benedij an of hoo of zayel hane
hem in a mort to godw hoo hem byle may bot a daye y yeed
pa take y of maye and sic it be thy spatill pan take thy of
olue sepe and bete hem to godw well pan take y of yssin
a gunde it smalt a put hem all to godw and bete hem well till
y be well meddell pa put it in to thy bove. when y haue the
sepe of thy write anoynte hem with this ornament y must
anoynte hem on the pyffe and at the nose and bid
the child thic is probed yelle. idoo godw agite

How to use gods medicine for tooth aches

Take the yolke of an egge & i coat pan take hem & put yto
lete hem sethe to godd till it be thicke first waer offe thi tooth aches
of alim than take that y & put it in to thi moostiq. **Another**

Take tua folia oulgij & squib in pmo cu attimeto. pmo est algha &
a. m. sedo rube. filius est bita & m. tas sedo ppe sanctus est pmo
& da paluato pmo die. pmo folia. Sedo die sedo folia. & m. die
ten folia & sime amat. semaxo & sanaba. probat. **Another**

Take an omyon & kybo outz. the coye put y to gomij and
powder of pep set y on a zen & sette it in to the ymbo till
it be tendr pan take it outz anayse alwey the pulis and the ay
& put it in to a suow ynd cloth and als gote as the oke may
supp at lye it to the chole & y toth & go shall hole. **Another**

Take the yolke of an eye and y jesse of yednettle. gomij and
franfenens. w pep and wgero fl. mede hem all to godd
& make a playste and lye to the sye hole. **For a cabbion**

Take celadomne and a felle wine of salt & stamp gom
and take y jesse & put in the eye. **For a King boyme**

Take Senegv and gumme of a pntio & put y gumme in to y
Senegv till hat be yollid to godd. **For a cabbion y eye**

Take y good full of the yodalid in of the dario an of chofflab
brae gom & a mortar to godd tempo hem als yd yome hem
thre a suow cloth in to a done potte stappe it well ynd drow
come outz pof. in y nedye to symle y of. do it fasting & at
even. & this medecm y dures to godd and y shall hole
for y is probid of anye mayse. **A yode symle for mye**

Take a quarte of dario an of yod dard & a full full of y
hofflabre an of ybeort stamp all thouse to godd wmye
hem thre a suow cloth in to a done bestt symle thi qu
y gote to y godd and at moost lye this y wolis so y. and
y shall hole. **Another** Take a good hand full of annamij

braue it in a morter ffrs it is stale pnt y to llyote by gods
and onyone + comy make of these a playt And lye it to y^r side. *ffor y^r scalle hole.*

Take the ralle of a zonythilde take pat + cione w^{of} *of mynste*
make y^r of powder And pnt it ito the potage emy day esp the
moderay on wicket + y^r scalle hole. *ffor a lbanad y^r gath y^r*

Take ob of comyn an of comyous bray hem in a morter *moderay*
to gidd pa take stale pnt And qumnes of llyote by gods sethe
gem to godd in the be wete sothyn make a playt and lye it
the dory side in y^r take it a woy wasshe the side w^{of} wate w^{of}
do this ofte and y^r scalle hole. *ffor scolling of leggy*

Take a galion of good ale And a potell of w^{of} labe snarles
ob of w^{of} labe labe. n potis of w^{of} bulde nepo. m gaud full of gono
dano. Gays it in a morter pa cast it ito y^r ale. + loto gem soth^{to}
godd till the ale be w^{of} w^{of} m to y^r halfe p^{to}. pan take it of And
denys it m to a clene w^{of} w^{of} loto it to loto pa put it m to thyn
glas. Anoynto y^r seth w^{of} y^r n. ov m. on y^r day y^r ofron the bot
And y^r scalle hole. *ffor the swoopie*

Take a quntre of the flower of oleyon. An of w^{of} labe folle hem
m to a glas. azon the dymms dymms of that w^{of} w^{of} at obyn And do
morison fust + last esp y^r moderay m dano ov b. And y^r scalle
ffor a sop y^r w^{of} red + hote

Take a gaud full of goldre. An of comyone An of oppm
braue gem in a morter to gidd pan take y^r w^{of} w^{of} of anoynt
+ a quntre of fflo. loto gem to godd + make of hem a playt
+ loto it to y^r w^{of} esp y^r n ov m dano + pan take it. *A dymme for a m^{of}*

Take galsy and full of w^{of} labe An of comyone *y^r w^{of} w^{of}*
An of w^{of} labe braue gem in a morter to godd w^{of} w^{of} gem
w^{of} labe a cloth m a w^{of} w^{of} pa take y^r of halfe a compunt An of
w^{of} w^{of} w^{of} menty gem to godd and dymms it in y^r w^{of} to y^r
w^{of} w^{of} esp the n ov m w^{of} w^{of} + w^{of} w^{of}. *ffo w^{of} w^{of}*

Take w^{of} w^{of} by god. the w^{of} w^{of} y^r bot q^{of} it m to a fawer
w^{of} w^{of} pnt y^r to w^{of} w^{of} ffrs gem to godd a hault w^{of}

pan take it of and make a playst of. as before is the makell And
loye it p to as here as p maye suffe it list t. h. n. w. m. And p
shalt go to sove with well please of. **Her begyneth**
goode medecyne for the Colde. both for colde & Gote

Take a galen of manspisse kope m. d. kope. t. by darts or may
till hit be wole yorn hit is m to the half doll or may after
dese it threwe a hnd cloth aft take as much of p goest of jesse
An of the jesse of jodnetle de qm to gidd. pan take 7 handfull
of comyn 7 gūtes of benoyd 7 gūtes of byell gress for the gon
all to god comyns gon threwe a cloth. loto gon koto Anomito p
sou p weat And p shall be eased. **For p Colde festored**

Take 7e melo ples and knede it w p goest of walwerts jous mal
y lutt talis and take gon on the zettis and aft take the cake and
do a wane the curts. and cunde it to the bot as gote as he may
myr it qū it is cold. do it alleris 7 d take a noy **For p Gormyns**

Take no mole knede it w gon till it be wole gade and. **gottes fest**
make pof wull talis and do milke an hole. a cake. qū the yn full
wete do hem a wane 7 take of 7 do pto **For p gottes festored**

Take the tendr stalkis of p red decto. felds gon **Gote or colde**
in the same iseris. and do it 7 p hots cymbes till p be bynd 7
now. p stamp gon and make a playst and lay it on p golic.
7 dayes 7 7 mythes And if it gote notz pan it is p godes
poffid gote. **A goode Drinke for the Colde**

Take fenell pech. smctofyle. Ambro. ynlfons 7 etayne
Sabome Sango Andas. yngrade. esalwort herbe joln byp.
jots. and uoyce a firon sothe gon 7 wat m to the thre
7 to And demp it and synke it **For p hots Colde or colde**

Take p maye of a pth byssage as moell do p to of maye
bet. medle gon to godd and Anomito p gote p. **For p colde**

Take hmodactill. S. n. encamine. agrestis 7 my sothe gon **Col**
7 benoyd 7 bay hem small pnt p to 7 zettis of eggis hude
p dyn a qras of bayd mole 7 of no mole make an gote playst
7 loto to p sou **A goode oymenot 7 a sothe for the Colde**

Take may bot and melte it and do away p fouer us take gon

floure frampe hem in a mortar lode hem in a malle in ball in myghtes
oe p. dauid till pat y ben hyde be outen pantheinge hem in lode &
wyngs hem to gode a clothe y be anoynto y galleto. for this is
a coneyne mo deum. *How to make anoyment for felle sores.*

34

Take y handfull of herbe gre an of moyses y handfull of
zetayne an of fenille byas hem in a mortar to godu fro he
is bayed gre. pat haugre m the poof qn it is well frod take
it of and fyene it in to a clene vessel and lode it tolo. qn it
is colde. pycke it to the botom to a fyke and lode out y leat
ya sete it on y fire agom put y to y le of y pced of ffonysse
an of ffankonous an of maids baye lode hem tolo to godu
till y gynnos be molton ya take it of and lode it tolo again it
is colde put it in to y lye. *to make a seyd clothe for bysores*

Take y handfull of smalache. y handfull of labodache. y
an of anons an of hellebore byas all these in a mortar to godu
ya take y of cony and byay it smal in a basin mortar to godu put
it to he ya take a qnto of oyle olyf an of may lode ya take y of
stalace of waxe and fyne he all to godu ya take he of and clene he
fayer i to a clene vessel yan set he one y fier a zon and put y
to a good qntite of vgn way and all of resin lode he soth tyl
y gynnys be molton ya lode it stode til it be colde ya put it in
to y box til y haue neede y to wha y wylt neede fyede it on y clothe
and soft it up on lode y y lice yemot the poe y clothe ya lode it upon
y sores and wyl spaw owt bysores und aches owt of a ma if he
wyl use it wha it is dpe put moe lice y to y. *How to make*

that hath a boy wounde of futeynge.
Take y handfull of femytyl an of zotayne an of znglo an of
moyses an of dappre an of medowort byay all y in a mortar
to godu yan take may lode and byay gre fro he well to godu
ya take hem of and fyene hem i to a clene vessel yan set it

one y^e fra^e a zen and put y^e to a q^untite of frankoncons and a
q^untite of wax late h^o soth til y^e be molten y^a take it of and
late it cold pan y^e so put to y^e v^e p^e For legges & ames y^e

hreston out for heste
Take in may h^o p^e deas y^e l^oth a bone y^e co^one reb^a y^e put
god y^e p^e most goo at v^e at y^e bells at nyght y^a take a finer
cl^oth or ell a f^oth^e and d^o put it on y^e co^one til it be w^ort
y^a w^ort it i to a glas do d^o til y^e bone y^e uolte y^a take y^e w^ort
and w^ort y^e for y^e w^ort and y^e put to hold so y^e y^e gadye not y^e
w^ort aft^r it hath finet^e on aft^r indyngth y^e mede y^e no y^e d^o

For Untoys Take on *Romanes* b^off or *mdmny*
Take a q^untite of h^o of wyne an^d of may^e b^ote and a y^e p^e
of wax f^o of resin sett h^o on y^e fier and late h^o f^o til y^e
be molten y^a take it of and late it cold y^a put y^e to my spon
full of flouer and f^o on y^e ornou^e y^a take half a
p^untte of oyle ch^o and put to h^o y^a put h^o on y^e fier u
gorn til y^e oyle be molten pan take it of and f^o it w^ort
to god y^e til it be cold y^a put it in to y^e box y^e so put to y^e v^e p^e

For pulling of a thorn
Take a good hand full of herbe benot un^d of sengno un^d of
goldie un^d of y^e d^o col^o b^oay h^o in a moy^e and temp^e h^o w^ort
wh^ote of wyne and flou^e y^a make a p^last and loy to y^e
for also for o^ort goth v^e y^e and y^e put to hold and if y^e
w^ort make of y^e a salve f^o wyne it th^o w^ort a fayer cloth
i to a vessell and temp^e it w^ort flou^e til it be f^oidoll th^o y^a
put it i to y^e box til y^e hand neede y^e to d^o

To make popilion
Take un^d of y^e b^ondie of popylon un^d of herbe w^ort un^d of
honbane un^d of potymoy^ell un^d of wyne un^d of sengno f^o
of ondyne un^d of violitt un^d of w^ort g^ossu w^ort h^o clou^e

And þy þy hō in a moye do to hō ʒ of baye ʒ gē molton
and pnyd wēhā y^e hō wōl moddē do hō ma pot and doth
it late it stōnds y^e daye pā take it ontz and fūo hō wōl to
godz pā take hō of undi fūoynē hō thē gēllē a fūer cloth it to 35
a dōno vessol. **to make a gode outjet to gode Jazye**

Take y^e gūyons of spūmshē cood, or of dōno jōw and cō myche
of p^e jōm t^e of modē way ʒ of gallūm an ʒ of masal ʒ
of fūmōncē ʒ of fūndragōn smull pōndz ʒ of hēf hōm m
ʒ of bōpō gē molton and pnyd half a gūyōn of an vnd of y^e
pōwē of v^e gē late hō fūo all to godz tūly^e wōl jōlōnyd
moddē hō to god w^e a sthice pā fūoynē hō it to a fūer basū pā
pūt y^e to t^e of tōrpōntynē y^e is all jōdy pnyd pā sōth hō on y^e
fūer a zēn tūly^e hō jōlōnyd and moddē to god w^e a sthice pā
take it of und late it colē wēhā it is coldē pūt it to y^e box y^e is
a gode outjet. **A gode outjet for cank^r or fest. also for wōllē.**

Take j^t of may dēy un of baye ʒ gē molton pnyd t^e
of fūmōncē ʒ of mūst^r j^t of p^e jōm t^e of spūmshē
cood an of fūopyl and mūd wēgth of v^e gēco pā take all
y^e thynz and hōdē hō smull and do hō m to a fūer pūnd
sōth hō and molt hō to godz wēhā y^e hō molton pōwē y^e v^e
gē y^e to fūoer it wōll for hūyng to y^e pānyō botōm pā take
it dōwn and late it colē pā fūoynē it it to a fūer wōllē basū
pā it wōllē lōpē y^e bōtt wēhā it is coldē and wōllē a sōthū stōm
a wēy y^e fōmē y^e is a bōnd y^e is a gode outjet and pnyd y^e
to make a gode outjet w^e gēllē

Take j^t of pōtūy an of vnoynē un of og mōynē un of
pnyd nōllē an of pnyd an of hōzbe wāt an of wēy hōdē
an of fūo. an of dāy sō un of bīstōy an of jayllē an

ony moyntyn ontz late it soth long if y do not take it down of
q^r fier and do y to al. of to yontyne and algate froye it w^t
pa sett on y fier a goyn and make hō to pth wōl til y do 36
wōl medle to gody and algate froye it wōl wōhā it is wōl
sedm take it down pa froyne it thoye a fayer cloth i to a
dons vessel and late it cold wōhā it is cold put it i to y boy
til y hane uede q^r to: **ffor to make a sope clothe for brysonne:**

Take half a qjty on of maydway an of to yontyne an of p^resul
an of p^rtes an of boye g^res an of y^r pondy of comyn and an
z of oyle de olif an of doctte an of pepilion pa take all y^r
thynk p^ras y^r p^rcedy and sett hō one y^r fier and froye hō fast
til y^r be al molten pa take hō doctt and stam hō but al gatd
froye hō fast til it be wōluy cold pa froye i y^r pondy w^t y^r
on hand softe and finer froye w^t y^r othm til y^r hane froye all
to gody y^rgth as y^r wōldst froye flouy i to a childis papoletis
wōhā it is yne and wōluy cold spode it w^t astlyce on wōhō
ledu pa take a newe lymn cloth and ley it a boote collede it
to and sece y^r self ogg is to gody and y^r certona is byfyd ley
y^r plaster to late h^r v^r y^r and ho pul be hold:

ffor to make a byle to hold a good plaster

Take gallyum and cluse it at y^r fier and make y^r of a plaste
and ley it y^r to y^r dyp^r w^t out y^r omynng^r do so til be byokn for
it wil both byole w^t hold it y^r: **Also a byle to be y^r t^r not byokn:**

Take tosted close and boye g^res y^r is on molten and froye hō
to gody froye hō altil and ley it to y^r soj also hote as y^r p^rte
may suff it and at y^r forthest it pal byole w^t y^r in y^r plaste

gillayntys for **scribo** **for a good medecyne for pyn**
Take a bladder of a boor and y^e wat to god y^e take y^e boer
of y^e boer and done it wth a knyf and take out y^e blak bl
and lay it in y^e hand and pulle it wth to god y^e take y^e cladye
bo byokyn q^u put it in to y^e bladder to y^e wat y^e pulle bo
wth to god y^e take y^e bladder and hange it in an herbe
y^e of fier is made iⁿ wth a y^e wth nede it take y^e of a
quinte and loto it qu^{is} a byasyn moste to y^e wth and
giff y^e sote to dunt y^e of a white & y^e of a scale all iⁿ ho
yal be holo: **for the farshon of hore**

Take y^e grece of a skyn and boyle it take bynford
wth it mid salt myngo ho all to god and a noynt y^e
for iⁿ what place so it be: **for the glandyr of hore**

Take seynt mary gylde and y^e ady the byay ho to god
in a meystor wth hony iⁿ make ix balles y^e of and y^e one
y^e hore in balles y^e of to styne on y^e day iⁿ mon y^e othe
iⁿ y^e on y^e thys day put ho down iⁿ to hothots and
the yal be holo: **for the sorroys of An hore**

Take a platt of an vico of vt grece of a shon of an ol
yon to and of sumone and lay it to y^e for a day and
it yal be holo: **for behnyng in hore wth l^eu**

Take grece and y^e mylt of a loz Emborbe and y^e man
and lay it to y^e for: **for the popyns of hore**

Take y^e y^e grece of chese and y^e soft ho y^e take hony an
top ho to god and lay to y^e for cooheet coo y^e may suff

Take y^e d^e d^e of gachit pop y^e y^e **for the sun**
and a lial hony stay ho to god iⁿ wth a fedyr a noyter
tong iⁿ of y^e same l^e to wth l^e a platt

all to p^rsope and it shall be hole boi^{er} of god
For to make Sanguinum Crudi

Take the yowle down and altho long the yowle of solefoot
the lenys of scabious and floc cupi of eche con hand full
washe hem clene put hem in a yether most do to hem p^rt
of wednes talow an of oyle olyf put hem to gode by wyche
well in p^r most p^r take hem ontz and put hem to a yether
pot well closyd q^d non ever come out of them sett it in a
moyst place late it stonde in fise x^{ij} daies p^r take it out
of y^e pot and do it to a sary p^r anne and sett it on a chape collyre
into it fire well sty^e it wth a stife wha it is wyth hote y^effe
ontz into a clene vessell p^r sett it one p^r ever agayn do y^e
o half a p^r of mardewap small pead wha it is made
do p^r 3 of frankencens and half 3 of mastik an of vige
gual poundyd all they p^r put hem to gode sty^e hem well
tyl they be well diffynyd p^r take hem of do p^r to half a l^r
of alben spotik well poundyd and y^e solm d^r m seuzme
yle p^r o^rnement is good for all wondys and it well do
a wey ded fleshe and make nede to y^ese sianh and furey

For to make Sanguinum p^r is called vado m^rum.

Take the yms of celodyne and of xentoy and of borage
an of scabious an of y^e y^e d^r of eche a p^r of
lidge cepuse and n^r of y^eche half an 7 medle hem well
wth l^res of vmeq and boyo^r g^ree of eche y^e liche sett hem
one p^r for wha p^r fetim cast in p^r p^r and sty^e
hem to gode wth a stife y^e take hem down and sty^e
it to a vessell late it stonde till it is colde p^r put it
in to p^r box tyl p^r have nede p^r o^rnement is good
for scabbye and for uncomy and for many other thig^s
meo

**For to make Cynostin gnosto it is gode for man
maid of Okenor. of the body & for fast.**

Take .j. lb. of y^e flos of asshe n^t. of y^e flos of hyom
byay he in a more pan take may boto and fyre hem w^{ch}
pan take hem of and fyre he m to a finer vessell and
late it cole w^{ch} in it is colde put it m to y^e box :

**For to make w^{ch} all y^e is gode for achs in Conys
off for synnes & Con f^{er}med**

Take lanend and flos of hyom wat gresse mynte
betwyne w^{ch} w^{ch} ope w^{ch} sange Sange of gayden
s^{ch} w^{ch} wedde camen the lew^{ch} of loy h^{ch} honde w^{ch} almo
dednatty yednatty q^{ch} p^{ch} p^{ch} h^{ch} h^{ch} ofe s^{ch} h^{ch} mere
w^{ch} mode w^{ch} w^{ch} lew^{ch} and v^{ch} ne take of y^e che of y^e
.j. lb. byay hen a more pan take may bott and oyle d^{ch} put
hem in fyre .ij. d^{ch}es to ged y^e pan take hem out; and fyre
well pan w^{ch} nge hem th^{ch} w^{ch} a finer clothe m to a
vessell pan take .ij. lb. of netce w^{ch} .ij. lb. of schep^{ch} tal^{ch}
w^{ch} of suett of deir a g^{ch} t^{ch} of ffantencore pan sett hen one
the fyre a zen till pan be molton pan take it of and late it cole
in a finer vessell til it be colde pan put it m to a box til y^e be
nede y^e to :

For a man that hath lost speche

Take y^e dedde of y^e l^{ch} byay it to p^{ch} w^{ch} pan late y^e s^{ch}
d^{ch}ynke it w^{ch} oyle h^{ch} w^{ch} and he y^e l^{ch} speke in w^{ch} for had

To make y^e homond for an hots for it to l^{ch} & sp^{ch}

Take .ij. lb. of bur^{ch} w^{ch} and .j. lb. of suett of a deir w^{ch} of
schep^{ch} .ij. hand full of h^{ch} l^{ch} byay hem i a more to ged y^e
pan deir hem i to a vessell pan take t^{ch} of y^e m and a g^{ch}
t^{ch} of w^{ch} .j. lb. of y^e dedde lew^{ch} sett hem one y^e fier til pan
molt to ged y^e pan take it of and it cole w^{ch} it is cold make

part of a **How to make unctiu.**
 Take .l. of gylt ledde an of ysm an of suet of a den or of
 a shepe and .ij. of bayowge sett hem one y fier and frye
 hem well to ged þan take it from y fier and late it cole þf
 it be to nesh þe put mod wex y to .ij. **How to make salms to**
helo farys w outz teynt. þ ben smet w dag or knyffe.

Take .ij. handfful of wormod and a quart of oile olyf styp
 y wormod sethe it w ym oyle olyf clene hem into a vessell
 put hem i to y þame a gerie put y to a quart of mypp
 y of frankencens y of fere gyl an of vt ge melt he
 in a þane to ged þan sett it don til it be cold þu put it i
 to a vessell of pewter. **Suguentin albu for hote sep.**

Take .l. of may lott an of whith ledde a quart of a pond
 of alim calsenot gynde hem w p on a ston w a molar w þa
 it is gynde and well medeld to ged þu put it i to y þop
 til y þane nede y to. **How to make a gode medden**

Take hondstrong make porry of orall dypke it and y
 palle hole for y ogynd. **To make a yodur to holo moe**
malo or canker pat is peid of swiss mon

Take a pet of asshe of p asshe þu take a þino full of lette
 hot wat and put a bore y asshe mid make lere of he þan
 take y handfull of burke dust and put it i to y þe late it
 stonde a day þu a with þino clense it i to a fairer vessell þa
 sett it one þ fier a zer and put y to a potell of burk wose
 þu take .ij. ob of alim þ of qozpe mid qum sett it one þ
 fier a yer and late it sethe well þer w well and kepe it w
 it goe not one þa þerme it and put it i to a fairer vessell
 till y þane nede y to. **How a man þ hath a dyob ged.**

1918 legges to take it out, w^o out, p^oll.

Take catt g^oe and by the g^oe mollebow to ged^o y^ou take
m^o handfull of bytyme stamp hem i^o amozt f^ore hem to ged^o
wyngge he th^oce a choth set hem one y^o f^ore a goyn y^ou p^ont
y^o to y^o of y^osm an^o of blac sope set hem all to ged^o y^o tal y^o y^osm
be molton y^o a clene it fayer and p^ont it i^o to y^o box y^o pat man
that hath an ap^ollid hed, w^o y^ome by make a pl^ost of y^o
cymemat ley f^ost y^o on the sore v^o g^oe and ley y^o pl^ost a
bone y^o a take y^o eldym p^och t^o make a tent y^o of y^o p^ont it i^o to
y^o hole til y^o hole be also bygge o^o y^o hed y^o a take handfull
of betayne an^o of eg^omyne an^o of samy^ote gynde all y^o in
amozt to ged^o y^o a quart of y^o redyt w^o y^o y^o a styne he
fayer and geve it y^o seke to d^oynke v^o sponfull at ewn and
at mozne y^ou take a seylf^o make a zayde of stale and seylf
be it v^o on the se^o y^ou p^ont y^o zayde i^o to the wounde of y^o
tyme til y^o may fele y^o ap^ollid hed w^o h^o y^o seylf^o h^o h^ond
y^o to y^o ston all w^oth y^o pat y^o al d^oalle it o^o w^o y^o w^oth y^o on
y^o same side.

How to knowe a f^ourkew

First if a canker be y^ome a wounde close if a wounde be w^old
olde or mo^o and w^o helid and byketh ontz a geyme as it is
close y^o and if y^o come ontz y^o y^o fully and th^oble like roton
blode y^ou w^o y^o canker in y^o fleshe and if y^o come ontz o^o w^o
thyme by y^o and y^o canker in y^o y^omes and if y^o come o^o w^o
o^o it w^oth th^o blode y^ou w^o it i^o y^o ben y^o but y^o

A gode medecyn for a mo^o y^o y^ost^o blode.

Take a me^oose y^o handfull an^o of sangnaryz bay hem to y^o
hem w^o go^o mylke and if y^o seke to d^oynke y^o

**A gode emynde for the goobes to stabe it t^o hold it
if it be sped y^o zollatum of y^o**

Take m galons of pyffe and vj scoe of i^r rot of brake and
 ij rot of wildmepe scrape hem put hem fayer pan take i^r
 rot of gallio of ij ftef and m blac schyres hedde woz all
 of brake and bete hem flat pa put he into i^r pyffe pan take
 put all in to i^r pyffe pa take i^r ot of garlyk an of onyons
 wille hem clene and put hem in to i^r pyffe put to hem ot
 of comy sethe hem to galon pan clene hem to a faye
 cloth pan sett hem one i^r fier a zen and put i^r to a galon of
 oyle olyf and seth hem all to a galon pan put it into a
 glas i^r oymenēt is cleyd oyle defant.

ffor a man that is blystow.

Take anans and comsey onoude i^r rote of saxifrage
 ylbwort plantayne duryse redbery cozpe yat bepyth
 y redbery of yche i^r lyche meche but most of y anensse
 brye hem in a more steyne hem i to a fayer vessell pan
 gene y seke i^r of to drynke.

ffor a man that is

stald on his yorde i^r is depid i^r d'poyulle

Take an olde flayen cloth i^r is clene wasshe heme hite
 make pondoy of pa take oyle of eyen and anoynt y^e
 for helth i^r w and aft ful hem of y pondoy wil hede it
 sekely and fayer y^e pondoy. **A goodde matmat of**

and sanatif to hold all man seep.

Take ankyfyle bey bone eg moyne planteyn wozell gseye
 duryse of eche i^r t. put i^r to i^r t of suett of deye and a potall
 of oyle olyf t. s. edy quart ppsm d'qt galban y^r of muf
 uk d'z of frankensow of t'pentine ayt scipe y^e herbe smalt
 and hen fide y dance till ye be yoyd pan spe he ma pine
 pan ppeffe owt i^r oymenēt and late it kele pan the pte
 i^r wat fford y oymenēt and i^r to gummy de y be y p'p'onde.

Afore p^o is p^ond. . .
It plaist for god wondes of p^o felos of
p^o body olde Pnoles . . . it is an hey plaist dopid emplast deyo

Take the ju^s of plantayn of betayne of auzet. of mo^r for
le vineyne and egnoyne of eche of hem .yt. of tepp whyt
rosin clousid and wey of eche of he t^o p^o put hem to god^d
and sett hem til p^o mo be sodyn ster it algate for bynyng
to p^o botton yand take it ffrom p^o p^oer and put it to t^o p^o of
clentyns whyte and mynge it to god^d w^o asshe pan take
p^ond of betayne and of eche of hem q^uartz put it to
sted it well p^o is a good for wondis of p^o hede of p^o face
of p^o bodye olde^r newe for hit is an hey plaist . . .

Another p^o is dopid p^o lak. . . it is for biting of bests.

Take white wey 3 got tulow or zainyot p^o schep^o p^okt
gallbamb of eche of hem y 3 make of q^u a tette . . .

A good dille for all faibles to p.

Take the challe syng^e of olde lymyn choth 3 exp^ounat
3 y wyne hony and oyle and rosin of eche of hem 3 y
litte 3 p^ond p^o dulse p^o rancolle and mypp of eche 3 y . . .

A good p^oss^o to gold to p^o w^o ontz dalko

Take and ete p^olyed y wolgor m^o wha p^o gost to q^u sege
kepe q^u donge and q^u wat m^o zeythm pot yand make an
holow hole i the zeyth yand sett q^u pot abone p^o hole close
it w^o w^o zeyde p^o sett abone q^u no eyer come ont y of p^o
make a gode fver vnde nethe palate it byene a day and
amith til it l^o harte yand take it ont and make a p^ond
of clay it i to q^u for wha p^o hast nede. . .

*Ungnetw ald^o is
good for all mandachis 3 it bo^o mo any for it is p^ond . . .*

Take hot and holy hot and p^o dot^o smalact and oaly q^u
of all q^u lych mych w^o asshe 3 ley hem v^o on fige til p^o

watre pome of hen yau tye hem in a most p̄take ff asshe ḡs
 to ȳ q̄ntite of ȳ herbe put hem into a vessell and late it be y
 to ged̄ the space of ȳ dures or xī p̄i put it into a kinde yon
 and put ȳ to a good q̄ntite of wat make it to boyle well
 to ged̄ f̄ey it w̄t asshe till it be well sedyn q̄m f̄eyne it
 in to a vessell and late it cole q̄m put it into a paine put
 ȳ to ȳt. of wepory and a q̄ntite of hony of both ass̄ ȳ q̄n
 tite of ȳ oymeniet late he boyle to ged̄r but not to long p̄a
 f̄eyne hem a zen and aft̄ reseruyt to ym use ȳ

A goods oymment for scio wounds

Take plantayne Tubercyl mylfoyle ocily ȳ and smaluche
 of all ȳ herbe mylchill make he done by ym in a most ym
 put ȳ to ffeshe ḡs medle hem well to ged̄r f̄eyne so ȳ day
 as yau put it to a paine w̄t wat and seth it ym f̄eyne
 hem thoyow a cloth in to a vessell and late he cole q̄m ȳ to
 molt way aft̄ ȳ q̄ntite of herbe ȳt or ȳ and a litl schepio
 talow p̄a f̄eyne it a geyne thoyow a cloth medle it til
 be colde ym put it in to a vessell f̄eyne it well til yon
 hane nede ȳ to ȳ **to make colind ȳ p̄cho to hold oym̄s p̄p**

Take a q̄ntion of cerny p̄ȳe linge of golde a p̄nt of foyle
 q̄drombe put all in to a paine to ged̄r lode ȳ ben softe
 fier and late hem seth till it be blak.

A goods oymment for the goyltes

Take sancte Dunge lenys of loy Ene ston goyze of eche
 ȳ herbe mych by ym he to ged̄r take f̄ewmes w̄ and byobly
 t̄ȳ he to in w̄m̄ ȳ dures ȳ m̄thio ym take ȳ f̄e
 seid̄ ḡe r̄ mylt hitz cast it ȳ me and walle hem well
 to ged̄r yau take ȳ yno of mozell and of smchon of

For a man to be diseased of p^rson & of p^r spleen

Take y^e l^r of fayer barow ge an of astic of asshebede a
galon of yemmyng wat seth he to ged^r til it be hamdell
wasid^r qun fyeine it and late it fande all nyth and
on y^e moyn late flete of y^e gce and cast a way y^e winter y^e
melt y^e gce and fyeine it ofter do it in to y^e boyst till
q^r nedest it y^e a noynt y^e f^r hie y^ean make a dym^r long^r
man wyse take y^e yote of a zingge as the plant an had
fult wh^r as the hem done as meyl of wor^r wode late seth
hem i wyne ffrom a galon to a potell y^ean late by dym^r
it at moyn colde at enen hoot and yon yult be hole

For a man to be gath^r the f^rys

Take y^e l^r of alinadio and schale be byp he in a mozt of
wa^r a y^e of comy seth he all to y^e ffrom a potell to a
ffe y^ean y^e of suffeyon und a y^entite of drey y^ent y^e to
wh^r a y^e y^ealt dym^r it late it be l^rte h^rat use y^e for it to y^e d^r

For y^e gootes a y^ede oymment

Take y^e appyll of y^e ste y^effont y^e y^ent of hem y^ean take
y^e mayp of an hore logge and melt it churified cleue y^ean
y^ent y^ent y^e wat and medle hem well to ged^r a noynt y^e f^r
a y^eno y^e f^rer

Here is a gods making of chydym

Take quinas and seth hem i ale til y^e be tende y^ean take he
ollet and yele hem byp hem i a mozt tomp hem v^r w^r
hony y^ean take y^e d^r of galmygale an of long pop an of
amell y^e d^r of gnyger an of greymo an of clothe an of
sunabdy of suffeyon byp all y^e in a mozt to ged^r y^ean
take y^e quimys whith bydde and quime to y^e f^r y^ent of
mych as y^e nedest y^ean y^ent all y^e in to y^e y^ent y^ent
and close it well w^r an hylmyng and w^r y^ent y^ent no ever come

or if you sell it to an enemy it be taken by a
if it be to neshly put mo quymys p to put it on to y our a go
wha it is but to take it out and put it in y boyn

herbe gryneth p' etn of gayloke / Stape hit temp it w^t
hony and it wel hele y byting of a wode hende and man
of syt of that azne venenys and it pul feye ueddyo and all
man of bestis enoumys p' q' pul not cu me p' p' to y hanz
whill it is on y' Also faipe it tēp it w^t hony and it d'p' with
out; venen of frūyys of any man best enoumys and wel
esse aking and yankeling Also garlyk temp it w^t hony
falt is good to sese y' toth' a th' Also temp garlyk and bote
to ged' y' tēp hē w^t wyne boyle hē in a pyne and y' it
to hē p' is narawe hystid wel warme and put yal make
of solle and delm y' best of gla and of fyelch and y' seke
may not d'p' it for secrete put p' to aquarte of salt and
q' yal make good; diluynse and garlyk is good to vse to
many man of met.

herbe gryneth p' etn of omyn
It is good for y' flenatib and for y' colep' and if a ma
hath lost his speche i' sikenesse or be any othor man stay
p' omyn and seynett and d'p' y' y' w^t wat and a no
he yal hane his spech and it is good for byting of a wode
hond wha it is stay it w^t and leyde to y' p'z. Also y' if
a man be pulled of skalle y' b' y' place y' p' y' omyn
on and it yal make her for to g'oe be finer a zen Also
if a ma hath eto p'ade meto lato hē eto a g'et omyn
or y' sinale and hit yal d'p' y' y' venen y' y' omyn
and saue p' medn or y' woman whethe hē be.

for hiting of a wode hende
Take y' to garlyk and salt stay y' em ged' and do w^t

hem to gedre temp hem at wymer 7if p^o sote to dymke for
p^o medygne is p^o p^o of dmo men

ha p^o do hito notz his mote.

Take contoy and seth it i wat and late p^o sote dymke of
lowke m. dayes and he yal be hole p^o medygne p^o p^o
p^o stomake and p^o brest.

For gym that hath moche thurst.

Take p^o sote of loneache stir it temp it w^o wat and 7if
p^o sote to dymke m. nytho and he yal be hole w^o goodio ge.

For the p^o lio^o Collyo.

Take sullego. kelto. comy. and pond of p^o p^o seth h^o to
gedre w^o hony and make a letmy p^o of v^o a p^o p^o full
at om^o and a medu at moyd.

For p^o Collyo pat is called p^o Emko Collyo

Take p^o sote of hore slens dnd p^o sote of confery of ey
yct lihe gynde hem smalt i a moyt and seth hem well
in fyre wat til q^o hanendell be waftyd q^o take q^o y
dell q^o of and p^o m. pt of hony q^o is clayfpid and do he
to gedre and make q^o of alctnay and do it i to a boyse
and late p^o sote v^o p^o of v. danc^o v^o and a good quate
at om^o p^o p^o and last and he yal be hole p^o

For the god dache a gods modocm 4 p^o 8. 9.

Take a good handfull of betayne and a potell of mylke
of a colle of on hen pan seth he w^o al herbe be w^o p^o
and tend so om^o p^o p^o q^o take it of and make a plaste
p^o of v^o on a fene lymn doth p^o and take a fene lymn do
the loy it v^o on q^o had and lay p^o plaste abone hit also bot
so q^o mayst suff it p^o and bynd it w^o p^o p^o p^o of do q^o y
om^o danc^o and p^o yal be hole.

For the maladio in the god.

Take spunces danc^o is danc^o an flouy of white

43
like an ounce to p hem wth white of an egge and p^r p^r q^o
ache is lay p^r p^r p^r on p^r

For the mozelle.

Take fontey and maydyn wedde and leyne of of ache
of gum an handfull and seche hem i a galim of good
ale tyl it be sodyn to halfe and gum fyeine it thoyowe
a cloth and use p^r seke to dymke of .i. .

For p^r falling obill

Take a quyte molle and take out p^r herte and p^r hyno p^r
i p^r longis and drey he and make pondry of and use
p^r seke to dymke therys and late hy sove eny day while
he leyn. v. pater nostys i. v. avors a qede and late
hy fast q. day in p^r weke while he lobeit and he schall
be holle to the gte of god. **For the maladio i^r god.**

Take ij. of herghone. As much of betayne And smz of
poholl p^r yalentyne bay gom in a mortar well pan ffis
gom in a panne wth ij. of cyne waze. and of ffautomene p^r
poholl. in it is well ffod. dymke it thoyowe a cloth p^r late it
kiss and do it i^r p^r boy whan p^r ache of p^r hed comyth a noynt.
wely god on god wysse of p^r sekyt p^r aking somens p^r ome
met and a noynt p^r os q^o ach is p^r is a done medecyne fuy.

Another for the same maladio i^r god.

Take and fille a lityl pot lonye of clay and do p^r to p^r oyle of
clay and sett it on p^r fier late it boyle to q^o m. pte pan do it
in to a paine and do p^r to vgin waze and white enced and
do it ofte sech it on p^r fier til it be oymmet. p^r wth a noyte
p^r god p^r ach is .i. **A dymke for the god dlofo.**

Take betayne vineyne wozmede colodoyne p^r lantym p^r othe
waleost and sange. v. qynels of p^r p^r mid homy sech ill to.

gedy in wat and drinke it fasting

For eynde & febrile in the god.

Take oyle of almandis drinke and by names pque seth a
ma pot parakey dieroq of and put it to y eye at mo
fasting ulte daye and if y fayle of almandis take y mo
of cymens and gylq stede of ames put y to comyn a
seth it to gedj and do it on to qm ere y dypio ut meyn

Another for all evil in the god.

Take sange. Terbe. betayne. Waltept. coledoyne and pt
tayne pold of pex and vneyne byr gem seth gem i w
and use it at evyn and at moyn

Another for the brayne

Drinke y wyne y goloffr is pdrinke t do y of it to y nose

For aking i y molde & my for god.

Take oyle of violet and oyle of rose of yde yndes 3 of
of cammylle y of pold of castore y of pold of notmy
ge 37 do a hit wex y to and make a nesthe cymeneta
a uoyut of for hed and y temple

For gizing of orme

Take myloto and comyn falye same and ley it on
fley ley it to y eye when y goft to bedde and at y mo
do it a wy and wasse y eye w enyose wban y le
stange take suffeyon and myth of a woma y feduth
snave childe and dyppe i to hore y is for

For soys orme y son bld do boton modrad

Take pyp nolle guide it and lute it lye so a senem
fyll all fumpit take y seide of y fenell and do it i
te wyne fteper y mythes y an fap it pth well
may bote melt it and do a wex fond y and cast it
y othw thynk y yntake comyn and do y to fre he
all yed y m q bote y an wyngge it the yoll a fayer

al hote and dore it in y^e boyttis and lei it y^e for yow on mythe
and on mo myo wasshe her wyt enepose.
For hysen leggis or ayms or yt bon to be
ffyt whan y^e comyst y^e to make a qoe yon yn noie to.
make yow a plust of whete floc and y^e white of eggis
welle beyn to ged y^e plust be thik and ley it on
dowbyl doth lynon lei y^e plust on an enen beyde and ley
y^e hysen lene y^e on and sett it ebyn for os it is sett so putt
it ffade yow lappe y^e plust y^e a bollete pan take spintis of
tye and spelle it a bollete and gif hi to dymke y^e juos of knoe
wyt tveye and no more for at y^e thide tyme it on knyt
tyth but gif hy to dymke y^e dayes y^e juos of confossy daye
i omoude w^e fiale ale or good wyne and it pal knytte
it sudly late y^e forside plust lye y^e to y^e dayes and at y^e
last whan y^e pal taken it a way do yow take hysonde
yed fenell hoidnyfode wale wyt pytopy sett he wat and
do a way y^e spelchis and ley y^e lene y^e yow and beulle it long
y^e in fer y^e plust is emill to ged y^e way whan it is a way
make a plust of hysen lene chelymete goundstal omala
che chepe talatte and seyms gace ley it y^e to .v. or y^e dures
al hote late em plust lye y^e ta a daye and a nyth em day
w^e an oynemet made of omalache dayes . goundstal
chelymete vneyne omoude of yche lyche mych pan take
may bote hysen gde and fnett of a der and make an oyne
met os y^e man is. Aft all y^e is don ley a serget dlogth
y^e to til it be hole. **For swelling of womans pappis**
~~Take yow mele knodit w^e homi for on mocho myll~~
Take dyeggis of cyfel and byme way make a plust ley to.
For wjactis of pappis.

Take y^e dede myte make a plast y^e of and ley to y^e pappis
For boling of blood leting
Take whete melle and swete melle hony and boyle hem
to ged^e make a plast and ley y^e vpon.

For yanking of a swete appetye
Take y^e mosse of a swete appetye and seth it i fyngre al
washe y^e seye wth y^e lye and ley y^e mosse all hoto a bow
oo he may snuff y^e medecyne sleth y^e fete indy durbith
ontz wynd of y^e bow. **For scolling of a man's zep^e**

Take y^e lemo of letyng and y^e moyste seche hem to ged^e
fual furehem i seyme make a plast and ley a bonte y^e
zep^e and it yal hele it wth in a while.

Go so hath a postemo of y^e gmo hym
Take and make a postemo of framaych sed v^e it m^o p^e
tage eny day a sponfull at on for ell take y^e for seide
heale and make wyrt of hem and ete on dyssthefitt
eny day til he be hole for y^e medecyne wth wuffin
a post^e wth me half a quart of an zep^e sune unahis

For a man y^e dysest m^o y^e m^o
Take y^e oar no wat seth it and scome it wth til y^e com
no mosse fith y^e ffrom y^e an take comyn and pnt y^e to
late hem seth wth to ged^e y^e an take a blebe wth loun
clath wth dyed and pnt it i to y^e pisse and late wth loun
til it be wth hote y^e an take it ontz also hoot o^e y^e may
snuff wth bid it to y^e jerno do y^e m^o orthyes and pal behe

For to make a salve for seif of y^e eyes
Take y^e handfrit of mellepse an handfrit of hoh hote an
of herbe benet an of herbe y^e ne fays q^e all to ged^e y^e
y^e an take oyle chiffe bayse gla and seche y^e talaw
fne hem all to ged^e a good while y^e an take it ind

45

fyerne it thyoche a fayer cloth in to a vessell pyn take y
hoo and sett it on y fier a geyn pa pnt y to a quarte of mard
wey and lato it stode til it be colde pan pnt it i to y use:

For A man that is scabby: A good medocyn

Take y redde dobjot sand y pynolle scabious sojett de boyo
and soledyne fary he and tony he wt may bote y fne
he well to god y fyerne he in to a vessell cast i to it agde
quinte of hys to y poynt foy he well to god til it be colde
y wt a noynt y seke til he be hole:

For bloding at y nose

Take y quoz of yedenett y wt washe ho for hed well i
a no he pal fawche: **For swelling of logg y of foot**

Take y handfule of sengue an of oppyn an of goldw an
of yed cole bayr al y to god i a moyt pa take y white
of eye and a layl floc bote hem wel to god y pa make a
plaste y of undley to y soe vso y h arm i y pal be hole:

A good weat for a sor cold or on elbe to clonge it

Take a qyte of weat of a spynge y weelle sett it on y fier
pnt y to y of alym and lato it boyle but on y pan stome
it and take it of pa washe y for y wt y or my on y day y
y shall be hole: **For A man that hath the morfelle**

Take and fülle y floe of bonys wha y be fülle y washe
y wol wt y weat and y patte hole/ Another take luffe
and soth hom in white weyne schyape y to a quinte of spay
msthe sope lato hom soth to god y wha y be wel p d m
take hom of and fyerne hom thyoche a fayer cloth i to
a done vessell a noynt y wt y wha y last nede and y
y shall be y gte of good: **A good yd dore for y god.**

Applacation for y^e God.
Take yn yow of y^e mope wash ho done h^e maye
also smal oe y^e maist p^e to p^e it vp w^e vmo^e or ell a lo^e
p^e a fyene it fayer pan p^e pan it i to a done bladd p^e
bynde a gosse vp on y^e bladye onde w^e ho so p^e w^ell v^eoy
mediane ho most h^e or v^eard w^ehil it is y^e m^e to y^e h^e
noyetho do y^e m^e or y^e l^e y^e be holo i

A p^ere y^euett e^eg^e p^e it is an m^edy
Take y^e holy malns and smction of honse oymeyns loly
w^eoy h^eodde h^eu^e h^eu^e to god y^e take y^e p^e mo and q^e mo
of white h^eode and y^e white of eyow t^ende h^eu^e m^e
to god y^e l^eoy to y^e p^e m^e

A f^euget or e^ell on y^e shank or on y^e fete
Take lynesde soth it i eorne w^eha it hath p^edm fullong
do y^e to loms and l^eh^e k^emote and late h^e y^e p^eloy to god
and l^eoy it to y^e p^e for all h^eto i

A f^eor w^eorking + Colmyng of Shank
Take and soth y^e p^e of w^ealeoyt i do a w^eoy y^e ony
darks and st^eay y^e modlyst w^e b^eoye g^eo and bynde
it all a boite y^e l^eggio i

A f^eor an S^euome y^e p^e to be a h^elo
Take lynesde and st^eay it w^eol take h^elyh^el^eto f^eay it
do it to a p^eaino do f^eossho st^eh^e p^eo tal^eo y^e to make
it y^eth h^eto and do it to a cloth bynde it to y^e p^e p^e and
it p^eal do it a w^eoy or godu it to a h^elo i

to make a playt for y^euett or Colmyng
Take f^eow g^eyt and soth it i w^eat til it be th^eik and tak
also my^e l^e of lynesde h^eay it w^eol m^e maye and t^eoy
it i w^eat late it be g^eoide w^eol take pan y^e f^eow g^eyt
and h^e p^eo and f^eossho st^eh^e p^eo tal^eo and do h^e i to a
p^eaino and w^eol h^e w^eol to god y^e p^e do it vp on a

doth all on gods w^{ch} a st^{ch}ee and do it al a berite y^e for
bynde it fast and late it be al nyth y^e to and if it be
nede do so y^e nygth or m^o and it yal do it a way or
god y^e to a hole Take pan g^ou^oswolle and ole st^{ch}ee
g^oce byay h^o god y^e and ley it y^e to and it yal y^e to and
make it to h^oke the nede no other medecine y^e to
put a toynte y^e m^o ilke a day y^e or m^o and if y^e seyst om^o
dey flosse y^e m^o take wedsony and do h^o m^o a dot lof and
do h^o i to y^e em^o to soth y^e and do h^o y^e m^o or take ole saw
m^o g^oce and a st^{ch}ee of bonst^{ch}ee or of g^one w^{ch}
and do it i to y^e w^{ch} or take ole notio flosse h^o y^e
it al to y^e w^{ch} and do it i to y^e w^{ch} or take y^e god bene
th^o on myssib^o om^o and d^o h^o and make h^o of
y^e w^{ch} and do it i to y^e w^{ch} or take copose st^{ch} it
al to y^e w^{ch} and do it i to y^e w^{ch} flosse it is y^e of y^e best
but it is st^{ch}ee y^e to h^ong^o entz y^e y^e w^{ch}
noth^o canker no golwe soft g^oce y^e w^{ch}.

To make a b^ott^o to close by mo^olt^og^o

Take white wyne a y^ent^o and an hand^oful of y^edd^o
y^est^o and ahm^o ce myth^o or a walnote boyle h^o all
to god y^e and late h^o h^o st^{ch}ee.

For a man h^o w^{ch} a g^ode medecine

Take a walnote shelle fille it ful of may^o l^ote and
bynde it to his nam^olle and late it h^o st^{ch}ee til it be
m^olt^o y^entz of y^e shelle y^e for it will make hi to
goe to y^e so g^o w^{ch} in a whils afe^o w^{ch} do for it is g^ode.

For a man pat gath^o diatica passio i q^o g^oth^o

Take m^o hand^oful of herbane byay it i a may^o y^e take h^o.

a dyffhoul of lynes do an of gyt gendmstod podo byay ho i
a moft and a galon of y^e mylke of a colles of ou herz cunole
and ym egg y^e white of ho boto al y^e forfode qⁱ egg
to god y^e pan sett it on y^e fire lato ho sett til qⁱ be whis pan
take it of and make a plafe and ley it half vp on y^e foot
half a bone y^e it may dnyne it dnybar d i to y^e foot wha y^e
take y^e it a way washe y^e for x^e y^e wat y^e is wote ho d^e of
wha y^e haft byont ym achs ito y^e foot pan take a bowl fu
of fayer wat boto ya ley a bone y^e bottle y^e fytys i ley a
bone ho a good ote pth of qu sett y^e foot a bone and qⁱ well
a clotho al a bone y^e y^e no en passe ont of y^e bottle but y^e
more fytys ito y^e bodye att y^e y^e oayno and y^e palt be ho

For to make a ceat to the same oall.

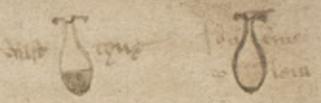
Take blak mayho or many or y^e w^ett nedo take thys be
full of henbane and y^e handful of gyt salt byay ho in
to god y^e pan ho i^e pot and y^e pan qⁱ a good qⁱntite of ale
or oll of ymog y^e fteppes y^e pote y^e no over come ont y^e o
and lato it ftynde til it be potyd ya take it ollt and ft
it thoye to ito a fayer done vessel til y^e huns node y^e o

For a man that hath the stone

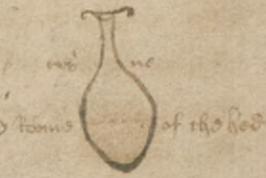
Take y^e handful of polotopⁱ an of finge a potoll of
a galon white wyne and sett ho w^el to god y^e pan ta
a groyt y^e y^e is a foot byode and fete longo ley it i to
make it boto oqⁱ mayst ya take it ollt and ley it
a stolle and sett achayn w^e a soye y^e a bone and la
p^ett^e fitt y^e vpon ulso boto oo ho may fuff and ley d
a bone ho y^e no over come ont ffo hi qu take y^e for
ho and ley it vp on y^e fte and lyke oo y^e foyt y^e fte
and wast so hothy and wasty th y^e fte y^e is w^e p

Off vinyes ther byn 9. qualiteis **¶** The 1. of vinyes is sit colore

vinye rode as saffron of the dect
vinye rode as safon of the oft
vinye rode as flamine of foye.
vinye rode as blood in glas
Inpore coler of vinye & coler of loun.
Ryano. coler of vinye as coler of blacke yn.



Quons coler of vinye as coler of dect
vinye bloe as coler of lode
vinye coler of dect as coler of ynte
Blac vinye as blac horne
Rode vinye coler of pur gold
Rode vinye as gold romisse



vinye of cyne as golde apull
vinye of steyne as coler of golde apull
vinye pale of coler as brech of flesch not half sothy
vinye spallida as brech of flesch half sothy
vinye qeute in coler as is the lode dect of the dect



vinye qeute as it dect mylt
vinye qeute as qeute of mylt
golde vinye as golde horne
vinye cayapoc i coler as is the sty of a canyl



Ora of vinyes. 10 sit contenta.

- The 1. cont is the coide
- The 2. cont is of ampul
- The 3. cont is of rodendo vinye
- The 4. cont is spiumo
- The 5. cont is schaddeyns
- The 6. cont is deyd a spual clare

Tho. 1. gret ye fatnesse in man of half a corcle
 Tho. 2. gret byn greynye & schynye as it desj gode
 Tho. 3. gret is samos & schynye as it desj c
 Tho. 4. gret is fatnesse bych to broder
 Tho. 5. enyda humo
 Tho. 6. cotet ye a blood
 Tho. 7. gret is gubel i a byne
 Tho. 8. gret bou hope
 Tho. 9. gret byn as beu
 Tho. 10. gret. bo gret of s^e captauo
 Tho. 11. cotet ho gret of enodaha
 Tho. 12. cotet byn abytio omale & waldio
 Tho. 13. cot. by spermy gret
 Tho. 14. cotet by. Assay as ye desj zalye

Nota .p vnyaz. quttnes fut regiono
 Tho ffyst region ye the cyrle

Tho. 2. Region ye the uppety.
 Tho. 3. Region ye the Substano
 Tho. 4. Region. ye the spudo

In vnyne by. & colobyl ac the dse folowng schyde

Alba lat stan caro pal st pal q cyrno

Strenue rufie Strubius Strubiaty

Imozat & canie nupio lund q uay mo

These be the colur of vnyne

Vnyne yode as sasyon of the dse. Is a thyt stytac. foyt
 qumade. signyfy the undye. And yf the vnyne be det
 than yt bo tokenth dche in the fyte fynd And yf it be thyt
 yt signyfy a fouer to jady

Vnyne yode as sasyon of the of. or of yode fose signyfy the

affirma or the cordian

2 **Q**uod si visus de vena de blood than vt be taken in adoma
that the hath the mensure. And yf it be quere the vt de capite
And yf it be all vena & thylle & bloo abode as it des lode vt
botomy a postyme. vnder the syde

3 **Q**uod si visus de flammis of feyr noth clou sigfus dedynacon of syt
noth & adustion of blood & col

4 **Q**uod si visus de blood in a glas deyl de conto sigfus the fou
causyd of oymyche abudance of blood. And yf vt be medys
& blakness than vt sigfus dysfus of the louye

What veyne sigfus excess of digestion

Inopos colu of veyne as the colu of lou & thymus sigfus excess
of digestion. And yf that blood & veyne be thylle & a blat spume
vt sigfus malyncoly & the mudy. And yf the colu be abuo
mapos & hyn vena that be taken a postym of tyre & a fou agri
vt be tokome deyt. And in du holo man & sigfus to meche coming
& adomay. or oth tyte of the cyphat

5 **Q**uod si visus colody of veyne de colu of blat deyn sigfus adustion

6 **Q**uod si visus colody of veyne de colu of deyt **Q**uod all y body
quodone vt vt pushe. And de deyt vt vt be taken adustion of
blood & than vt is dedhyt. And yf it be thyl in quire of spume
hys to subst vt sigfus the radud or the crumpo & that in a fou agri

These in veyne sigfus the myche adustion

Uyne bla de colody of leu & thylle in the medyt the region
the sftene of the veyne blat sigfus the pally & infiridacion
colouesse of al the natys of the paco. If it be thyl vt be tokome
mortificacon of the ley loun. And yf the cyphal be bla vt sigfus
the falling eyll. In domo for sou the suffocacon of the medyt vt be tokome

Gut veyne in domo as vito de aa postyme deyt it is stoyd
a hyl. sigfus lesys of the medyt. In domo vt be tokome infir
dacion of all the body or adustion

Blac bymo de blak hornes schodys the natural hore in the paret
ys abouthe. & that than it is dedlych. Or ell puttyng on to of
mouyn maye & than it sigfys hetho. In qrtanes omdor yre dedly
namly yf it be chow. but yf it be in a day of olo & than yf sigfys
hetho yf the paret clepe dyl. Thos. 2. vnyng to tokyu maw
con of the natel hol hore.

Redde bymo in colo de pny gold sigfys hetho & good disposicion of
amans body. And yf it be fat a lewe a hylt hadyng yende moy
& edyng yf sigfys the fou oyle. And in a man ydcept doth. Thos. 2.
yf sigfyt a feow agi. And yf it be thymus yf be tokyu long sigfys

Redde bymo de golde romisse. sigfys hetho. but noth so pfectlye
as the colo of pny gold. And yf be tokyu in a dooma the fou
oyle. And in the ydcept man. doth. And yf it hafe agyot stitai
yf sigfys edyng & fleddys haboude. And yf it be thymus stitai
tha it shewyth a feow agi. And yf it be amono stitai tha aboude olo
Thos. 2. vnyng to tokyu maw digestion. Thos. 2.

Ashme cyano de golde dynt. nobly romisse & the eyde be of th
same colo. it is to fyse for it is a good tokyu. And yf be tokyu
is on cyano & tribul it sigfys yede olo. colo pnyfyd yf is d'adith yf
i. come. And yf it be goime vud the eyde yf sigfyt romme of yf

Timo stitai de colo of golde dynt romisse & a mono stitai it is a
good tokyu but it is noth so pfectlye as cyano. And it is the cyano.
mayme yf it be clew yf it be thymus thred olo. all yf vnyng. yf sigfyt
a feow cotydan. or maynely to habou. And yf it be yf romisse
and maynly thymus yf be tokyu yf the colo aboude

Thos. 2. vnyng sigfys. maw digestion.

Timo pale of colo de bynt of fleysch noth half so thym nobly rom
sigfys febyltye of the stomat & impedmet of the. 2. digestion
And yf it be maynly thymus & clew yf it be tokyu olo. fleddys. And
it be maynly thymus thred olo. al the cyano. it sigfyt natel maynely
yf the eyde be yndyng or mayng of hyn self than it be tokyu

falling of fleddme & of other humois fro the hed to the necke do
scoung to the extremities of the partie. **Q**uest of ye cause of ey
tyme of the passyng myssel or ellis the colde gethe.

14

Tyme pale of colde as bych of flesch half sedyn yemisse & the vyne
be all thymme. vt botomye that malyncoly abidyt. & moly thym
fleddme if it be spumy bloo fatte. **A**ff sekye do a deoboflure yam it sigt
y resylt & it is dedlych. **¶** These seme for begyns of digestion

11

15

Tym qheryth in colde as is the last water of a dottle yf it be do
in the botym of the vernal ston to y unndes of y vernal vyne
& abode thylle vt sigtys desole of the byst. **¶** And sigtyme dcho
of the royme. **¶** In hole me vt botomye eduo or yamisse of humi
e m a fener agn vt is dedlych. namolych yf it be qheryth as dottle
dary. **¶** And yf it be all thylle it sigtys that natal fleddm abound
& yf it be all thymme. natal malyncoly abound. **¶** Yf yf be qheryth & spu
mose yam vt sigtys actio en the last & left syde

16

Tyme qheryth as yf doof myll be tyme toln a colde fan. **¶** And
sitymo in mon & drome also it sigtys dcho of the royme &
in adoma nypnacion

17

Tyme qheryth as myll thylle a byrl & fatte do camys in dco
mon vt botomye y ston. **¶** And sitym ales dyl in mo ac idio
mon vt sigtys orgoriacy. i. floyng of guttys causyd ofte of co
myche of flocyde goyng tofay. & m a fow agn vt is dedlych. yf
it be moche in quate & cloj in the medyl rogyon of the vyne
doudly than vt sigtys y dypofre

18

Tyme zolde as is a zolde hoyme & schymyng sigtys opulacy. i.
stappng of the splew. i. the mylto. & disposicyon to the qytom
& myche abundance of floume & malyncoly to godyr modys. **¶** And
it be toln the coplogou is of malyncoly

19

Tyme cyapac in colde as it doof the stem of a canyl or as y
tymyde sigtys multatude of corrupt humois. as is m a fleddma

¶ yt's ma.

144

in the potage & in the yppyt may. For qdly odyt vms be
taken above disposicion to the dypple & also it be taken the collye
or oth passion & heryne yt sigys a flux of Redme distylling
doebn fro the god to bynt. or oth a flux of the doobis. And y nambr
yf the vms be thylle & lyal in quito.

These 4. vms heryne indigestion.

His yre to knowe that an vms mite of colob & fat do vnde esp
lincne as most in the suno. & mms spoyning in the vms be to
in the feyt spce of the fencer etye. And of the replucione. i. most of
bren. lich to bren & petoloidalia. i. heryne m^{pr} longe. the 2^{pr} of y
spce of the feyt etye it sigys

And yf it schede in the vms heryne resolucione. do byn enaytes. i. &
nodalia the qdytho byn grete cotent in manyr of ystos y is brokyn. For
the greter that thei byn the lasse enel thei sigys. And the smallo
that thei be. the moe enel thei be to byn. For yf these cotent nodalia by
smalle & do byn a peryn othel smalle cotent lich to bren. do longe hery
in p^{pr} vnde. do doebn qdyth an vms sigys the 3. spce of the feyt

And ze gal vnderstonde that the feyt spce of the feyt etye qdytho
is in the stomak. the qdyth may deyl byn curd. The 2. spce of
the feyt etye y^{pr} in the dongie lungie y qdytho vn nache may be curd
but yf it be at the begynnyng

The 3. spce of the etye y qdyth is in the fleysch & in the boue
& also in the ma that wastyth hym at a dey is algate memorabl.

His ze gal vnderstonde that an vms may be lyal for. A cause the
feyt cause may be for lyal of mote & dunt

1
2
The 2. cause may be for multitude of vorduns be othre regions
of the body. do egestion. gyllyth & qdyth othel thys. And thys for an
vms that is lyal in quito. trodebt & thys sigys the flux of y demu

3
The 3. cause may be the stopping of the veyne of y veyn as m^{pr} for
y han the ston.

4
The 4. cause may be to moche heryne wastynge all y body & yt sigys
doebn.

Tho. 4. cause may be mortification of vita expulcion & putrefaction
as in y^e be noted dode

Tho. 5. cause may be moche chappness of an humor that a cause y^e spacio
interme forsoth the strangen^{ess} is cause of the passio of the bloode & be
y^e cause is the verme livel & so the doto^r ordoyne .l. ans

The 1^o to knowe also that the body of a maⁿ y^e dividid in .9. ptes: fvo
y^e heist pte of the hed on to y^eogloton & it y^e clepid y^e region
or othe^r y^e region of y^e thynge y^e have lif & sables for the^r thode y^e
doyne. & the sables of man

Tho. 2. pte fvo y^eogloton unto diafragma And it is clepid the
region of the spuals. for the^r thode y^e spual of a maⁿ

Tho. 3. pte of a maⁿ. is fvo diafragma. i. mydym. on to y^e chiphac.
And it is clepid the region of the thynge y^e nuryture. or oth^r y^e han holde
do the stomak y^e lenor the bodant. For the^r y^e met^r & y^e dym^r fvo diffyd
& sou forth theso byn medre y^e han holde.

Tho. 4. pte y^e fvo the chiphac on to the sole of the foot. And is cle
pid y^e region of the gonaaryt y^e is to soy of the of thynge y^e condy
for y^e the membre byn condy

Nodd J. dyl declare to god the content of vems y^e qdych byn mov
doyne. & mor opy^e than the oth^r of vms ffor qdych. **C. r. d.** do
placonca soy^e thos. **Q. d.** fvo vms y^e forme of colady of vms be gyt
the casty. And it is to dicto y^e the^r byn .xx. contout as it is opylych
be thos voss of latyn next folowyng

C irculus	^{bulb} Ambulla	^{from} grana	^{from} umbra	^{from} nubula	^{from} spuma
P ungus	^{fac} pinguedo	^{residu} chym	^{gravel} sangs	^{lip} arena	^{pitue} pitus
S uffura	^{lip} onoydes	^{lip} canalis	^{o motu} prolatissimo		
S oma	^{lip} omis	^{foras} sedimon	^{lip} spe	^{foras} alia	^{lip} potoe

Primus cōtētus. **C**irculus

The first contout is the circul. aft^r the man of speche Al thod it be
noty applych a contout. Therfor a thille contout in detye be taken y^e
the hyn^r pte of the hed y^e replet do flectimo

The do circul or pyl & thyl^e. sigⁿfic^{at}ioⁿ bloo^d in y^e foyrd pte of the

Amj

... stoppynge of maner & y greter y the humme ys the moe hard. Ce
 tofice it be toke in y body of the patient. & it is optyn tyme apper
 & if it be grete or blac than it sigfyt ebullition bolnyng of y tenye
 yf it be zelle as safron. it be toke calefaction chafynge of the tenye &
 y randyng. And of the humme be grene. it sigfyt adustion. v beynng of
 the radical & if it be blew it be toke mortification qd drenchyng of the
 nature & if it be blac it sigfyt bothe adustion & mortification.

Umbra .9

The .ii. cōtent cōtēt ys a schaddow yf it obit to be cleped a con
 tōt. Cōtēt ys ys lene for the mydd of a doctryne. as it say a scha
 dōw or a cloddō qdō y honde ys put to tōry the vinal & y fūne
 & than y some zōldit a schaddō sigfyt tūbul of humour & also a feil
 or oth disposicion they to

Subula .6

The .v. cōtent is depyd a spūal cloddō. & it is bud y cōt & the sig
 fyt stynt of the best

Priguetto .1

The .i. cōtēt is farnesse in a man of half a cōtūl aperyng in the
 region of half a fēbul the pforator. v. of y thynst that haf haf
 & y is in y mydd of the verno & the cōtēt ys hēt to gossom. And
 it schēdyt of tyme qdō y verno ys redō & thytō. And at othō dōdō
 the cōtēt sigfyt dōdōlyng. v. lūt to castyn somy th castyn or gūlans
 of the stomak or oth replacōn stoppyng of the stomak & that fūne fūle

The cōtēt by greynōe schēdyng as it dōy gold & slah
 thei apē but to othōthō greynōe & thei asēdyng & dēstōyng & is
 to fōy y mēdyū upōdō & dōdōndōyō. & a softō stoppyng of the vinal
 & thōw to greynōe schēdyng in y mydd stānce of the verno & the hēth
 replacōn stoppyng of the stomak & sūtyng & somy th or dōmlyng

Priguetto .2

The .v. cōtēt ys samōe. a glattō. qdōyēt for stōpō to castō
 sūtyng cūyē for the lungē & sūtyng for y tenye be cause of a pō
 tūmō hōd in the syde & sūtyng for the regyne & sūtyng for the blod
 dōy but sūtyng y tūnyng most of the vltacōn of the regyne & of y blod
 dōy & of the venyng of the vīne & than the vīne is qdōt & thytō
 in the glōbū & sūtyng & it dōyē for in the pūc & nōmly qdōm y
 parōt pūc. & pūcūalch in the hōd of the zōdō & he hāt the passōn

Priguetto .3

of the frangūo

it is ful hard to cure y malede but yf it be at the begynne And yf
it contene samer glater en fro the reyne tha it arie in that pte
And yf it be fro the long than it sighe the pphimay & a postym of
the long & the colde & fymtynge brech & achs in that pte

Augued.

The .ij. content in fatnes lych to brodas & is a few yf is hery.
And yf y fatnes be a pty thymne & holdyng to godye it sighe
the foist spce of the feil etyle And yf is fatnes be thytte & dylwa
mind y is to soys platmel than it sighe the secude spce of the etyle
And yf this fatnes be playn holdyng to godye & moche in quate y
it be totn y in spce of the feil etyle And curym dissolucou wasty
of the reyne. as ofte of to to moche conynge & some fleshyt &
than y fatnesse is gret & mych in quate **S**ureyme also fatnes of y
vmo aboue sighe deasyng of y temye And the sureyme mych fatnesse
& cotynue holdyng to godye go dye sighe dissolucou deasyng of y
holgh membe. i. beyme. as in the .ij. spce of the feil etyle as y soy
befor & than the vmo is ole eyte or deyt as it doo a schadowe **A**lse
sureyme mych fatnesse vpon the vmo betowen the rampo or the sey
the in the body caused of mancon deasyng of the natel humys in afe
agii it sighe deyt & than the vmo yf eyte blacke & lityl in qua

Dumer.

The .ii. cont is a qude kade humody & that hat de glot & the yst
dons a thytuse in the botme of the vmal & in this case the vma
moft be soyllych menys medyd And if it dyspbal litych & tyned ag
goyu litych to his du place y is to soys to y grounde of the vmo d
that schadowe y it is y natel pofatle of y vmo And if it do the con
qay that is to soys if it tne not agoyu to y botym of the vmal than
it sighe that it is hery qude hum & than it haty with a schyppe fygur
no yodendo as atappe. but alwey spolyth a brode. Samer glot for
loct as cole as yf de yf dymysch & blooych And it is alwey clatede
& enscose schym & de mych difficulte yf gosse adoye flo y paciet.

staf

Alse this contene samer glot byng & hum othy contene as it doo
thysye & it is alwey sekyng Forsoth this qude hum natel dymse
sighe afe that it gothe to dymse place For qdoy if it go to the no

Quat

It bring in a substance clep'd in lacyu tenafimon & it got to the bladder
 bladder vt bring in the sanguis. And ye may be knowe to the acte
 of the place. **¶** Item evidence in the boeyne of the vernal & if it be altho
 it is a good token of holthe. & yt be in the mydd of the vyme of dmy
 colody vt is euyl token. If it be in the hyst pt of y vyme vnder the
 coyul & dmy colody vt is y dmy token for aky it is a syne of deeth.

¶ The. 12. counte ye blod it is to knowe y blado apoyng in vyme. **¶** Item
 hystys purty of the boeyne in the lenye & the the blood ye purty
 cloys. **¶** And hystys also chye chye blod in the vyme & that ye cause
 of a boeyne vt is hyst vt is clep'd by the vyme purty & the y blod vt is not
 ful purty not chye. **¶** And it is knowe to the gionas of the place. **¶** Also hyst
 hyst blod fro the bladder. be cause of a boeyne vt is broken thoy & than
 the blood in the vernal is gret cloddy & feyble. And it is knowe to y
 acte of y feyay. **¶** And hystys vt cometh of the feyble of the splene.
 myt impote on mythy & to dyade a deoy malynoly & than the blod
 vt is gret & malynolous. **¶** And hystyd blod sechelye in vyme be cause
 of excoviacion hystys & gret dysfoly of the ston & of the kerye.

¶ Anicon seyth y an vyme in y qdych byn byony cotel of blod cogolyd
 in afeu agu & dymolss of the con venge of the pacie hystys deeth.

¶ The. 13. counte ye grauel in vyme & it be to hyst aduption of blod in
 the lenye & in y kerye & than it is yode & bych sechys. **¶** And hyst
 of that grauel vt is mebyng in the vyme & stime hystys by be nothom
 the boeyne of the vernal. & than the vyme vt is hystys of colody. **¶** Also
 vt be to hyst the ston in the kerye & than the ston vt is yode for it is
 goudryd of blod. **¶** And it is hyst of colody hystys the ston vt is yode & it is
 not chymyd to & y pacie folow acte in the bynd. **¶** Also it is to knowe
 y ston vt is goudryd in many pte of the body aft the deatth but for
 y most pte in y kerye & in the bladder. **¶** In the bladder for loth the
 grauel vt is hystys & acte vt is in the pte. **¶** In the kerye it is hystys &
 acte vt is thoy a bodeth. **¶** And ydan ston apis & yode vt is hystys & acte
 alleniacoy than vt hystys that the ston vt is cogolyd. **¶** If the pacie
 take mudificatif. i. ctepyl & yode vt is hystys the grauel solo & deatth allen
 acoy

Item 9

¶ Sangne 12

¶ No An con.

¶ Grauel 13

115

uo

So than yt to colyn hyling of the ston **Q**uerye for sothe the ston
 ye vede and it semie y it sigfys y ston in the voyne And yanzud
 the vyme boforynyd thowd a loynye dothe z that y content yn
 do dyuid in y schacode of y fume And yf it be fute z nosche in todeh
 of the fygat than it sigfye aduision bwoing of the natural hum
 in beynye **Q** And yf that contet of grauel be schape yz z haid z
 coln z sigfye the ston in the voyne **Q** Also that contet grauel
 fitym betwixt conception in a woma and than it appoyr in y focty
 mayth may o moyth of coception For yf in the forty days apoyrn fume
 grauel but it ye noth moche in quire ffor qdy nate les noth than
 u good **Q** And yf it be so that that grauel be vede And the vyme
 hys of colod than the haid coceptoyd a ca f ranschyle **Q** And yf th
 grauel be dofte z noth doft And bytesse sthe haid coceptoyd an
 do chyle **Q** And the vyme ye remisse in colod/ hant z yme y
 self small fcedend resolution as it doct moct dependyng to z
 botym of the vrynal **Q** Also grauel fitym betwixt y ston in the blad
 z than the grauel ye qdyth in the vyme licol z remisse in colod
Q And fitym it betwixt retention of the mensjue y y matre of a
 ma than yt ye qdyth noth vednd but of dny fere pdaye z fume
 of the blade ylln of the matre **Q** And the vyme ye remisse z fitym
 docthe tyme **Q** Also fityme qdyth grauel sigfye y ston cocepty
 in the bladder z than the vyme ye qdyth z ye yf ytho day thony
Q Also the qdyth gndel ytho da yhesim litallyd **Q** Also it ye do toth f
 tye wastyne of y ston z than the vyme ye myct do many resolution
 of gndel z foyt ye dno lytel z all y resolution gon to y botym **Q** Also
 fitym qdytho resolution of gndel sigfye the gndel in pedly tm
 arroyt And than the gndel hant do by finale moct **Q** And than do
 dyu to th botym of the vrynal **Q** fitym also yt sigfye the qdy
 canhd of malyncoly of a dny agolyg of the hum ytho ffor the
 visco humoyr may noth go doct **Q** And than the grauel ye blac

mayth

haid

||

to mēta

And in so moche it ys the cause for why it sigfye myght abundanc of
maligucoly.

ps. 11

The .12. cōtēt byn hōye & the sigfye gōe hūmōr vīscōr sēthm in expul
cōn pūttyns cōtēt of hūm. achō ye m the vōyue. And hūm thō
sēthē m the vōmō dō a fōw. dō an intēnsō hōw dūpyns & cōsumyns
tēmp. bō sōyl bōyns thāt hūm as it dōs hōy. And thāt ys the spōw
of the fōur cōtēs. And thōr byn sēth hōy rōwō cōtēd & dūmīfī
dūmīfī m the spōw of the lōwē lōpēs. fōr sōth sēth hōy & smālō.
sigfye hūfāctōn. mōlōyns & dūstyns of the moyst of the fōyēt. And
yf thōr bō m pte lōngō. thān thōr sigfye cōfūctōn of the nātōr hūmōr
& yf thōr byn lōngō & rōwō thān yf sigfye thāt the pācēt cōtēs mō
thō cōfō.

ps. 11

The .13. cōtēt byn cōtēt of brōw & thō bō smālō cōtēt y qūy
thō dūfōlūm fōr the vōp pte of the radīcāl mōbūc vōyue &
thō smālōy thāt thōr byn. thō dōr sē thō byn. dō pāctōn sōm m hōy
pōnōstīcōnō. Thōsē brōw cōtēt. dūthōr thōr bō fōr the blādēy
thān thō vōmō ye nātōr. & thān it sigfye m mā thāt hōy blādēy ye sēth
byd. And a dōmō thāt sēth hōy thō mōtōr thō achō of the mātōr. And
yf thōsē brōw cōtēt sēthō. thā dō a fōw y sigfye thō hūfāctōn or dūfō
lūctōn mōlōyns or dūstyns of y radīcāl & m the hōlōt mōbūc. as
bōw thō vōyue. And thō fōw sēth cōtēt dō a fōw byn dōyf.
fōr sōth qūā thō fōr the blādēy yf nōt sō cōyl acōpōcō sōy
m hōy dūfōr sūm. thāt thōsē brōw byn brōdō. And thō sigfye y thō
nātōr hōw dūfōlūm dūstīcōn y radīcāl mōbūc acō sōy dō bō fōr.
And dōs thō sōcūde spōw of the fōwō cōtēs thōr bō tōtūm.

ps. 11

ps. 11

The .14. cōtēt byn smānō. cōtēt of pōtōlōy dālīā & thōr by hōdō
cōtēt bōt nōth thōr & thōr sigfye dūfōlūctōn of the vōyue & achō
of the lōndyē. dō a mālōdūc yf cōlōrīd. *diabōdīcā pāssīō* And dōs thōr
bōtō byn dō a fōw thō bō sūmō of hūfōfāctōn dūstyns of the radīcāl
mōbūc. vōyue dō m the sōyft spōw of y cōtēs. And m sōm thāt thōsē
cōtēt pōtōlōy dālīā cōmō byn lōngō. & bōdō & thōr sigfye a hūf
fīcāl hōw sēthyns. & cōsumyns thōr vōp ptes of the vōyue. And

ps. 11

also the be taken the soft parts of the cyto. for the havy part
condalia ben dyest put but condalia byn best of all

nocalia

This is contref be contref condalia & ther byn growe in man of
condalia whete growe in trees. And ther sigis aduision of the hum
or of the flesch & nady of the radical & yholass medere comes
as galye soys. **A**nd thefor this man of contref the gites that they
be the laste emf ther sigis. for they be soys y is impossible that they
growe contref be dissoluyd fro the radical members. but ther sigis
aduision of the radical members natural humors. **A**s galye soys in the
purosticatione sicke contref is aften synfuit. **A**nd for galye **thos**

trunclo

This is contref ben gmale contref & galye & yowde in man of
dyschynge of a maydon & galye contref be taken the galye in
the foto. **A**nd sicyme the be taken in adoma concepn. And then
apou & thoyse. gmale. der galye contref othor contref as it saye they
& first seme thei deyth & naly in the soys. **A** daye of concepn & si
me phyllof soys. And yf these gmale. galye contref apou in the
byme of adoma. **A**s galye granol or olt rode. sch hath coloyd
ama chyle & yf it be galye galye a maydchyle. **A**lso it ye to be
doe that an byme of adoma y hac the meustye ye rode de blo de
de in soys be for in the colady of vynie. **A**nd yf the byme be
quddy. than the ye de a chyle. **A**lso vynie of ama rode & chyl
thys othor sigis y pleyfny that ye to soys a postym upon the
If the vynie be bloo a habbe. **A**nd yf the soys galye contref emale
noth yst rodnde ner galye h birth quye of olo m & in pty bloo.
blak granol in the ground of the glac than yf sigis in adoma. **A**ff
mation of the mate de a potym thei in galye.

omate

This is byn seme contref & ther be replacon abundas of seme igo
in the pyde medere & ther byn as it dar emale goboy dissobill
thys othor al y strow of y vynie. **A**nd sicyme the be taken in
adoma flaklysh & then the byn byn y foto. **A**lso the sigis sicym
pollus

Then ther byn grete hoj' resolucons of spme fleshyng tharw' abed' alle
 fleshyng oym. And sūym ther botw'yn komyng & adonia fleschlyng
 And thā thē be bēth a fesse hoj' resolucons & hēyl & abed' the botw'yn of
 the glac. **W**ntym also cōceptōn in adonia. And thā thē be hēth thē forme
 of a wōnd' & wape. And thē holdyn thē in the gūnd' of the vessel. & t' or
 byn par' of colō & y' it the feyt' month. **W**ntym thē hēth long lē
 nes. And thē apoy'n in the gūng of y' hēth. For qd' nare y' tōpōld' &
 to put' abed' the mat' of the solnes for it y' mych. And it putt' abed'
 spme resolucons. And thā thē oym y' dopt. And thē apoy'n sūym long
 & sūym brode. **A**lso thē hēth oth' qd'ly schort hēth but thā
 thē apoy'n' in the begūng of the gūng a woye of the solnes & thā
 thē hēth y' good' of colō. **A**nd & sūym y' hēth the caduce of solnyne
 of cōm' & thā thē cōyl y' grete and bloo do lode. **A**nd thā thē
 spme resolucons apoy'n' vnder the cūl. thē be glōdy & grete. **A**th' hē
 sic alle sumaria pale passio. & thā thē abyde in the gūnd' of the glac
 and sūym in the place of the blood' & of the grete solnyne & thē thē
 byn may many. **A**nd if thē be ad' soe thā thē hēth d'p'os'ion to the
 pale of the blood'. venose 13

Oho. y' cōnter byn d'ch'yn cōnt' do it d'p' poss' of dust. thā hēth
 cōyl d'p'os'ion of the mylke & the māne qd'ly thē mān' d'ch'yn
 grete sūym botw'yn pū' bloo & sūym in adonia cōceptōn of a cōyl
 and thā thē byn hēth grete & fat & qd'ly in the north' p'ce of the
 gūng. **A**nd oth' qd'ly thē be gre' clōde. **A**nd y' thē by wōnd' & tūnd'
 & schaype thē hēth that scho hēth cōceptōn d'na chōt'. **A**nd y' thē
 be qd'ly & bloo thē hēth that scho hēth cōceptōn. **A**nd y' thē
 alle sūym thē be tōp' of cōylacōn of the splene & thā thē by
 grete. & thē vmo y' remiss' of colō. **A**lso thē hēth cōceptōn of
 the mēth'. **A**nd thā thē vmo y' remiss' qd'ly of the d'ch'yn cōnt'
 byn ful of qd'ly. **A**nd thē byn of pū'p'yl hēth. **A**pp' hūit cōnt'

Dung

Region. And it is needful to determine of the region in the veyne of an veyne
that ye to knowe that there be .4. regions in an veyne
that ye to knowe the ceul. the vpper surface. the space & the ground
The first region ye the ceul. And ye beynge devyned of that thyng
that has a saddle ne ye the hed. The second region ye the vpper
part & that ye cleppe the body drey. And it ye the body of the veyne
ye ye next under the ceul. And it dreyt fro the ceul to dreye y ground
As ye hear the space of .2. unche And in breadt of .2. unche. And it
schewye ye upon the disposicion of the spiruall or the thyngs that ha
tye as the best. & All the chorde.

The .3. Region ye the space. And ye ye cleppe the region of the my
stryng mystryng Or poyntye that ye to seye thyngs that ha
dothe. And ye beynge at the dreytore surface consideye in the my
stryng of the veyne a heyl ceul ymagynatyf. And it lyste fro the surface
on to the mystryng of the veyne. And first more ouer And it beynge dreyt
ness upon the region of the mystryng As ye the smal the tenye & the
downdye. The .4. Region ye the ground of the veyne As all the
dreytore is to seye fro the mystryng he nethye on to the ground. And ye
beynge dreytore upon the region of the ground Or on the disposicion
of hym As ye the feynge in a bloodes & the mystryng And all other
mystryng be nethye. For sothe of spume or of the greynge Apoynt in the
ceul. the surface & dreytore. The sothe of a gret ceul or a blac surface yet dreytore

Quay therefor thine. spume Apoynt in the ceul. or it ye spume or greynge
or Ambullose belly or qharych. or yelde. First spume hyste gret dreytore
And if the spume be gret or blac. than it hyste dreytore belonyng upon
A puelle. ye .1. bully surface dreytore nethye. / yelde. The

spume be dreytore schafynge of the tenye & the puelle. And ye
be equalte. than boldence of the ten ye hyste. And the veyne Romill
colo. & the spume be greynge than ye hyste dreytore falling of the
fro the hed. In the maledie falling or adul the ceul schewye blac as
ledye or oft greynge & so it hyste dreytore of the hed. & it is palled. The

55
in the maner bozal knads the disposicion of the cutl the maledio
of the hede. And first along experis & poff mak' of knads that
the cutl fleye for disposicion of that thynge that has byt & felle
de ye the hede.

The secundo region is clepyd in laton scifines y opp pte of
the eyer that defyns also to .2. thynge that has byt &
pleynt nos. qd' de may opynly se to fenebilitie experis poffo.
that yf emale greyue apes vnder the cutl. Or oft a moche gadyng
to gedye of greyue in amany of adedde de ye day licho a fye
mo fery de a lych tye. And it is clepyd a spuat claddo and yt felle
the faldre moche feryng of the veyne. north a feryng no disto
dyng. **S**eych a gadyng to god of greyue that be com a spuat claddo.
for first sych amau of coot felye feryng of the byst. And
the feghe. Also felyng of redme fro the hede to the byst. And
the greyue be byn hyl felye the same deyl. I thold thoi be
nodely so gadyd to gedye. The qd'ch greyue be a bft moche
feryng the greyue the cutl & feryng de fadyng vnd the cutl.
And seych an experis pff wchyt that the ge the region of the
fount in amaye body. And it is to decto that the fow feryd spuat
claddo feldom apes in the byne and yf it apes it is moche
droy in man of a p'nd cutl. One for it be homy y the hand
& the byne moche nodely. buth that thoi byn in qd'ce wch
hous byt p'fye deyl the spuat claddo be for feryd.

The .3. region the qd'ch ye clepyd y feryng of the veyne ye clepyd
the region of the p'ratos. that ye to fery of the thynge that
have hote in amay or in a deonayz stomak that has abilitie
of deyllyd hynio de qd'ch thynge the stomak ye feryd & has no
coler to mete. Or oft yf it has an on lychyt hete komys fro y hede

And thow apoyne in y^e fistat of the veyne. 2. gromie shytynge
 schymng de yr de goote And medyns vprkash r dodndayd y^e theye
 cōtoul for sothe symyrtth comyng deametyng or fojys to laster.
 or ell repleacon of the stomak. **¶** And another syne thys ys. that
 ys a maner of a fatnes. In a man of a fyne or ell a smal styng
 lyche to half a cant. ~~affor~~ qlybytyse. or gromyso. And that syne
 bo tolonge chelyng or fojys to somyng or ell evyl dysposyng
 of the stomak. **¶** And thow for it ys deole tuedes bo thys cōtoul
 or tolonge that thys regyon fyng to the stomak And to othre
 ptes that byn abodet. de de the touge r the dadyt.

Region **S**he. 2. Region r the last that ys clepyd the gromie. that ys
 nodet to dadyt. no of the cōtoul of thys pte And name of
 thys cōtoul or fyng that ys to seye **¶** Gromyng An ypostasie **¶** An
 knodde bot that thys ys a dyffe^{re}nt be terye thys. 2. cōtoul
 ffow qly **¶** Gromyng. ys clepyd a styngyng humodys. And a crudo
 An fado. And smale repleacon de r dadyt or p^{er} p^{er} dadyt be
 yng in the gromie of the veyne **¶** Ypostasie for sothe ys clep
 the kynd repleacō of all the veyne in maner of a cloddo gadyyng
 to gedre in the botthome of the veynal **¶** ffow qly r it a kynd the
 applych it is clepyd ypostasie for that ys to seye repleacō **¶** And yf
 it apoyne in the myde of the veyne. than it ys clepyd in latyn

tono **¶** **enormia** **¶** And it ys in the Dye pte of the veyne. than it
 clepyd mibe^{re} or neph^{re}ms. that it to seye a cloddo honyng a lye
 in the vpp pte of the veyne. **¶** And to what syde of the veynal
 the ypostas. that it ys to seye the kynd repleacō moe dechynge
 or f^{er}adye to the softe medyns of the hand for sothe in that
 by d^e of the body of the pacyet yt fyng the moe infesane
 to syte And dcho. **¶** Thow omeyt ys to knowe that yf the ypostas
 bo tode. And the veyne bo tode thys d^e. or ell fodyt in a fev
 dch it bo tolonge hetyt. Also sutyng the hande of the fluy of the

¶ **monseye**

But then schew of scholayr the bygne body as it doth swoppe of blood
 Also in a woman the same body yppostolic signis disposicion to
 the dropple. And then sig' veyne scholayr indigest & q'lyte **ppostic**
 sig' redde body as veyne sig' indigestion of blood & than the to
 fidee ye soule of sb'as. **Also** it be toke to mede hete. Dissoluyng
 & wastynge the kenne & than the veyne ye hett appoynted hough of
 coldey & the scholayr in the veynes same body cōtēy colye or hūe
Also a redde veyne as a redde signis corrupcion of all y' body
 & than it is in a feyry agū & a fatnes a bove in the veyne and is
 a cōtēy a hūe hūe to an dōlde fyche. **Also** the same veyne
 be toke n' gēryng of the ston and than it is ful of veynans as it
 be more or smale grovne & a che of the kenne and of the
 haunchy bottoll ye. **Also** it signis consumacion of the kenne. **Also**
 hōt veynans & fatnes a hūe in the veyne as a veyne cyne
 zelde signis abundance of redde col' in the kenne & than the
 veyne p'p' in the gūndūe. gūndūe oddy. **And** that redde col' in the
 kenne ye of e of kenne causyd of a veyne that is dāy the
 chāndy. **Also** the same veyne hūe hūe in the kenne
 gūndūe of a colye & matye & a veyne & a redde gūndūe & a che
 in the kenne. **Also** hūe ye signis hōtly lust to a woman.
 And the che scholayr hūe veynans **Also** dōlde & dāfōrde seyn
 in ho veyne

quo

//

H veyne veyne signis the cramp or the fyche of a nycthye
 wastynge causyd of a feyry agū & than the veyne ye grove of a
 body & a zelde hūe to hūe. **Also** the same veyne hūe hūe be
 colye corrupcion & adone of the matye that y' veyne into a che
 in the mady wombe and than the hūe or the moust matye ye infla
 myd and all for hūe of the veyne adustyon beynge the for soye do
 matye ye corrupcion in the matye mady of the wombe. **And** than the y'p
 some & blak hūe veynans & p' y' face of the wombe ye all dāfōrde.
And dāfōrde veyne hūe to dāfōrde or smale dūst signis wōrde
Also hūe of y' mētye.

#

//

Here be gynneth a treatise ffor memore or demore bypne or deare
that do takyn for on cōfused & mad cōfused & made be the
derest clost of phisic of englonde & inslat of latyn dot of latyn
in to englis be the demaund of the kynge. And first go yal vnder pade
that they byn. & thus colody in manye deatye do it is shewyd how
be usthe in the conke that is lacyon but pufus flumfus. qdych
be tokeu pfa digestion. But fere mo have this deatye & ther it
nedeth not to zede by no medeyn. And aft' the byn faly. qdych be
tokeu excess of digestion. that be these Stenches & Enbonc flenbancs
& Enbancs. And these. q. nedeth medeynys qdych yal be fedyd & they
aft' they byn othyr. 3. qdych byn mape & youne & quidam. And
yfo. 3. be tokeu breng & qnue. Than aft' they byn. 3. othyr coodless
or adampale colody do lode. An nod' y. r. blac do ynto a nod' blac
as coloy of blac byne. these. 3. be tokeu doth. And ther for they is
no medeyn a geyn byn. In do. Acute vny mort' no d' medeyn &
accis. But othyr qdyle coloy be tokeu doth. And of qdyle it be tokeu
the honouable mat' geyns be the dat' coynys & the it be tokeu
holthys. And tha aft' they byn. q. y. be tokeu in digestion that is
qdyth deat'. do deol deat'. And zelds coloy do zelds byn. And
mylky colody do qdych. Than they byn. 3. of othyr colody
on y. lute & ragtorpos. do famott styne. Anod' a hyl pale
as floyset north schyn. And pale a juo of floyset half sothz
these. to. be tokeu be gnyng of digestion. Aft' they is
citrus colody. do the coloy of citru appul' yomys. Anod' colo'
as the colody of citru north yomys. And these deare be tokeu medeyn di
gostion. And go do to the. q. unq. I wyll dysce by. And aft' they
colle medeynys for hy. The. foyt' ye als strubel' & yf it be
a grot blac ceul a babe that be tokeu the god deho. And ther theye
aft' medeynys. Take & felle coynys botany. & dormed. And ther
do d'uscho the sole hede & y. make a plaster of albes on the milke
Plaster of a babe on the

an thys man. take the same erbe qwe then by forthyn & dyes by
 & grynde by smal in a mortyr and tep by a yon wth the same hede
 & do they to qllthow lye byn. for to holde it in the same hede
 and than make a goylond of a lorde and bynde the sole hede
 & lay the playster on the milke wth ymme the goylond also hoots
 as he may suffor it & bynde the hede wth a bolus & fote a cappe
 a hede & do yth bynch. 3. tymes & the sole yal byn hole & dearyffe

If any solnes gedyr & ymme the hede & nodyr medeyn & for defyng
 of the hede. take polat of spayne & cheke the of. 3. dayes &
 a good quntite & it yal purge the hede & dan a deay the deche &
 fofayn the tyth in the gomye. **A** good medeyn for bawite of

hede. take the que of diallopt & fat & hony & dux & emene
 & hede the boyle by dyl to gedyr & obey the soy & they wth a nynt
 dyl thyn hede and yt yal byn hole. **A**nd the byn bo zolke do
 safyon it bo tobn the zolke dyl of the jandye. **A**nd a fery
 medeyn a yone that take an apul & fyte ady & bytzel getet
 at the stalks. **A**nd then by fyth a deay al the cowe. and fyl
 the apul the of the cowe fat & safyon. an d^e schafyng of yony.
 & scap it up a yon wth the same pose and set the apul in the
 hote embre & it bo also hot as the sole may etyn yt and on
 dearyffe yal byn hote wth m. 3. dayes. **T**hey byn other. 7. coly
 of vryne that byn taken for for mych adustion or hemye of
 on koudly bett in the body & bo taken an hot dech in the body

And yoy a yon a fery medeyn pprobt. take pmooy. solubyn &
 wormeyl. matfolon and the sede of symtop & of goldo of yche of
 the of bye & of the sedet take an handful & dno by dyl adet
 of the same suno & take they of paddy & that yal hole. **T**hey
 is a nod medeyn poyd for the same. **T**ake mustayd a quntite &
 emogy obyn porone and take also mocho do wth byn & alle

medlyd to godys y of dynt chyng. And y take hym hole for the ex
cess of medycyn Take two r warmode r oyle bonore r qdhyte
dym take of ych an handfull r flap hym in a morter and chyns
obt the juce r put they to a pynt of fer seed vynges r thoy of
.2. or .j. r soy .6. put in r .6. and pto anky .p. more dyphatun
r diaty all om fidelm defuter. **T**hey byn .c. dyph colady. qdhyte
be taken on digestion. And a fayr medycyn for the syft y is to
lynd as the holl deat. **T**ake. Pathe mynt r calumet pply
abons evyn peycon r take eady byedo r top it d' dym or stale
alo r podye of poppe r of gyncer r make vortable. And vfo
the medycyn for it is podye. **T**heor is an od vyng that do
to kn indigestion. podye is qdhyte do qdhye r that be tak y a
mange byst d' pmo y the bedialare you den in to hve rade
And you that take Roseyn d'ay r hanc quous mastite r
evyns gysse oyle of olyn r medle by all to godyn r take
lodde r make a playster podye of romyn of hynkel of an
one r fontel sedo r modyl hyn. Al to godye And take lod
r make a playster r lay al the thyns y up on r take a hyn
cloth r lay the yon r pmit dyl to godye r lay it to the foy place
r take more foloy r coufey r put thea. to raso r do .i. daye oyo
y hyn that is of mound and flap by all to godyn and yef it y pto
to dymte in stale alo oyle at moyn and at dym late. **T**he hve
absteyne hym ffo all godye rade matt r dyph y is to d'ete.
onyone r aylo. Sady byedo r podye may r pabyl nocy no oyo
no potage no seoye r thee r al sady by r hodye by. **N**ext aft
thoy byn the colady. y be taken be evyns of digestion. And if
thoy by d' a thylte flitac in the mydd y be taken flitac nee
at the byst. **A**nd thoy for a fayr medycyn a zeno the clove a
hove the hove and for the postym a bedte the hove. **T**ake
a porcon of hdyr dopt r hyn gojuer r hyst rous r oymoye

59

Do dyn porcons and boyle all thise in stale also to the thess
 Dyl & Dylt it forst in the moyne & last at dyn & y gale by hole on
 diamantase. **A**nd thes is a fayre medeyn for a fter byst and
 a schort dyndy. **T**ake the qppus of her hands & the root of
 myl forle & buy by in a mortar & put thes to lode also and
 dyssolve it thes ag clone byny cloth and yof it by thesio fater
 and if the byne be d^t a thynne stas in the modt medyl &
 bo to kn^t forynnes in all thes body. **A**nd thes ye a fayre medey
 Take a qrt of hys alby pisse & soth it & put thes in a spoful
 of romyn & take an hoto tyl ston that ye dyll hoto in the fory
 & loy thes on a spoful of romyn & let thes byt or stonde y on de
 close a bolte bye lopp dyll coboyd w^t clothe tyl he scteto
 for hoto thou let byn go to lode that ye made d^t clone chafes
 schort & hole bye dayme & thes gal make by hole **A**nd thes
 byn. to. Dnise colortyl in maye darty. **A**nd thes bolte byn a perty
 in a manye stomak. **H**ey be gnynt a fayre medeyn for the
 fllenes. And all the compoune be thes the steyn & the floyss
 be it deat or q^t y on it be. **E**for onyl dynto. **T**ake a galyn
 of a potol of qert dyn or yod for mede & soth it in to half
 & than the potdyr of ganye talw. gnynt darty. **A**nd of not myght
 enoyne poyone and qlean the dyn ye sothyn in to half than
 put in thes forsoyde potdyr. And qke the eyt hoto ye
 dyr paff passyd thou put thes to potdyr of gnynt & let
 thes of thes & be gal by hole of manye fllenes. **H**ey be gnynt
 a potage for the same onyl. **T**ake yf bye byage myt gal
 dyos botany viole & langdebyf of all thes make a potage
 & thes gal ppyne bye fro manye dnise fllenes. **A**nd a pshyre
 deat in d^t of duna bo to kn^t fllenes in the romyn. **A**nd thes
 gradol froyne. And in a droma that fllens ye d^t a chylde. **A**nd deat
 of a droma that ye d^t chylde yf thes hano so d^t chylde. **A**nd myght

or to. or the. hof deary fthal be qd hys r dolo dly r qd hys
 of fthas in the botym r fcho hane so. 2. monthe hys deat
 gal hane a grot mat d^m in the botym. And of fcho so
 hys folt in the vinal do m. A moxedy that botokn that
 fcho hath coforyd. **A** Tho vynn of a vayne gal to ful
 cloy r golde. Some that han to moxyl of the flayf matyn
 deary do kedo do blodv. And a faye medey a yow that
 for to lesse hys fays r fone. **T**ake cofory r dasko a r fcap
 it r fcho it in deyn r make a playstoy r lay it to hys noile
 r to hys foyng. **A** nodyr for the fane. fthepic to dlye
 r famp hys dyl to godys And make a playstoy to the deumbo
 r to the foyng. And that gal holo hys fays r dyl. And
 if a deoma hath dlyed hys flody to hane hys a yow faye
 fays r dyl. **T**ake the fote of gladye gladye r fch it
 omog of d^m hys and qdo it is fchyn fottyt on the eyandv
 r lot hys fays thef dyl. so. y ther may no oyes d^m oyo
 but to hys fnowe the medey fayloyt nev. **B**uth loko
 fcho be noth d^m dylor. **T**her is a nodyr infymite that
 gredith deoma growt r dely suffocato maty. that is qda
 the medyn goth vp in the body vp to the hof. It fch f^m n^m
 that deome guld hys thef w^m off bo thafte. A faye mede
 thef d^m. Take oldo fchyn r ftrubyns thys r aft yt r
 the foyf And lot hys take the fadye thef of vp in hys thef
 and also lot hys hane a foyf of colys r aft thef on d^m
 r groyne r fhat yufens r edow mollyns thys that
 the fanev thef of may go vp in to hys pybate and loto
 hys clothe clopye in the oyes r the fabor r the gal mal
 the medyn f^m hald the maty so d^m in m to hys natol
 place and fo gal fcho hys holo. **T**hy vynn r delyd of
 blavde r y^m bo tokyng of to thys or it botokn fchyn of d^m

f^m lacy

or no m^m
 or d^m

f^m delyd.

of of the Royns or oth for the blessed or of the Royns
 Of all othyr thynge it is to be yph becalms. And in
 ony ear go gal colidye. q. thynge. ffor the ffor the the eul
 the Regions And the colidye of the is on cause of ffor the And
 ye cause of colidye. An nod ye cause of ffor the that is the co
 tent in the mydd. ffor so that in ony mans body bym
 q. qualite. that is hot hoto. colde. drynes & moyste
 qeget by cause of ffor the And of colidye ffor hoto ye
 cause of rode colidye. Colde ye cause of qeget colidye
 Drynes ye cause of colidye of thynge ffor the ~~of the~~
 moyste ye cause of colidye of thynge ffor the. Drynes ye
 drynes in. q. pte. ffor the hoto ye cause the eul. the
 2. ye cause the oredy body ffor the 3. ye the pphicane
 the 4. ye the botym. Be the eul ye becalm the ffor the
 of the hoto & of the bym. Be the oredy body the ffor the
 of the ffor the moyste ffor the ffor the to the pphicane the ffor the
 nes of the hoto & of the ffor the. Be the botym the ffor the
 of the Royns & of the moyste & of the lode moyste
 ffor the hath 3. Regions the hoto in mydd & the lode
 the lode be synth ffor the botym in to the mydd ffor the
 moyste be synth the of the lode left & drynes in
 to ye eul ffor the eul ye hoto Region. **Expho.**
 ffor ye colidye. Take a red onyon & cut of ye gone and
 take othyr ye on & put it full of hoto & yoffe hoto soft
 & take a way o othyr part of ye onyon & hoto leyly
 on a cloth. my. folde & byse by a hoto & ley by to ye onyon
 ffor the colidye. Take wormwode Rott and all a gnd
 pteye & stamp hem small in a mortar & take ye gnd
 of ffor pond of ald glas as much as a bene and so

of syng^d in spoonfull of hony & a quart of salt all
& let yt boyle in to a poynte & drynd^d yt in eddmo lense.

And take an handfull of yonshor as mych of goldamundeyn
as mych of hertt tonge as mych of langdolef as mych of gary
golds as mych of sponage as mych of letters half & end of gary
fild & handfull of gatorin & handfull of peolly jott as
mych of young fenell jott^d in wate of alyshander an handfull
of yre mynte a pound of grott for jayne & pyke out yo
frayme of thow & slyte yo jott aforjode & take out yo
my hyl jott of thow & wassh al yo orbe & wate a
feyd & make ym don & loy ym in a foyre cloth &
let yo wate ryu out of you & ym take in jynce
of garyfard or of jay & ya take a peny worth of foyre
loney boss & put yo fat away & ym fild byto ym
small fild. wye & ya put yo foyre & yo wate w
yo bofe in to an ertt jote & yo jynce don aforjod
as an handfull of rosmay & a nage of ym ym
take a cone of shrybylyd & a cone of dynamus
in byll & a peny worth of wormeyle put yo bedon
j. of galyngalle & forjynworth of yonger & faw
wate of garynt & of long jopp & of yugg
saffron & of motingge ya boos yo syng^d all to
god & ya put all to god in to a pote aforjod and
doe yt fast & ya put yt in to a heat jote & put
wate in to yo wate jote & yo wate put stand my wye
& let yt boyle ym omwe & ya let yo leore colt

for a man yat may not byoobe
take pe gall of a boze pyge & a nynt hys stomake w all
pef yt is alwman pe same of a pthys pyge

for pe pestellens

Take watyr of dragonye & wate of tormentillo &
gude turactis & modyll yom to godyr. make yt wayme
& gyf ye pthys of quolys & ye pond of timentylls
yoff ye gode dreyde & make pond yaf & oth yt in
ye salys ye gode for pe floms & forte styre colerye
amedesyn for to deloyed floms yow yt is mon p thow.

Take & drynke y sponfull or y of hote ymyng wate
as hote as ye may suffer yt & yt well deloyed yt up
ward or dolowward is war vss yt not to ste for yt
wyl dyspoyd ye natyall floms & ye de also forte
dyspoyd colerye in ye stomake & for a toynd take
lute ymyng wate & ongyre to godyr. or oth hony as
hote as ye may suffer yt to drynke fastyng mostynably
& yt wyl ste yon. also for ye stomake zef ye hane no lye
dey appetyde ne no god dyspoyd tab appet of god
wongor & gode salysfull of hony & soyth them to god
& olayse yt well & pnt yt in a glass & kep yt as long
as ye wyl & drynke ysonably pthys as hot as ye may
suffer yt so as ye appet amendyt & yef yt is to
thye lute yt w more wate & drynke

fastyng

Dypatyff for flome drynke whyt wynd & poug to
godyr fastyng & yt wyl lous ye floms & yon ste key
of arand & gyng mynsed w all ye y wyl wayde
amedesyn for to drynke in ye mornyng fastyng &
at nyght to beddowde for to make ama or wan
for to han gode dyspoyd

62

Take a handfull of Centaury & a handfull of Marzbrunde
a pound of ro of comyn & as much of fenell & a
handfull as much of penyon buy all these to godys &
be set yt in an earthen pot wth wyte wyne for a quart
to have halfe for to keep yo stomach & god poynted
take & make gyllett wth a scholyn or moton or porbes
take in croppes of god mynted & a handfull of long
selof & in peccolly yotte first & take out yo pyttys
& a loby of harte long pyttys the to god In four
watts till yo pyttys & take out yo orbes and
wyng them & make gyllett wth yo same wate
& put y^e in Salve tyme & Suxeyor **Salve**
wynges wth pound off gyllett not myggel Synomom prest
In sevend wate off Kelle yo god to drynke wyte
Suxeyor & a man be fopped or bent wth yo & may nogg
go to sege & on yo same wyte to drynke & a man be laxe
yt wyll byng bynd agayn to hys olde kynde also
wate of Sozelle yo gods to drynke for an agne & wate
off Violet for yo same also yo god off Sozelle yo
gods for wastynge of yo labyr or for a hote byngynge
agne Take a gode quatytys of sofe & make a possed y^e
wyte as yo wote & wth alle clayffe yt & drynke yt also
aplasyre made of herney & ley yt to yo labyr for an agne
also wate of wyntys yo gods for to drynke for yo stomach
& wate of amierame bette for yo same also wate of
herney yo gods & off violet & drye orbes for lyste &
selve in yo body also wate off watter kryse yo gods
for yo droppes also wate of seynt Mary thestyl yo
gods for selve in yo body

Take alone of layres & angymes & dromes & vnd of behaemomak
of the oryental let the m to a ootoll gund & ye
let yt be puffed ye tal m vnd leyd eggys & put away
ye ploght from ye gylt & tal ye stremes away from ye
whytte & let the whytte tye an oyle put away all ye from
pat vye pof w pat oyl temp ye pond aforesyd
make yt tye plast wud ley yt vpon and vlyng cloth
is not washten afoen & so ley yt to ye puyent

also q handfull of Rosmarr. q handfull of Reddenell q handfull
of Red myrtle q handfull nape q handfull of yssop q handfull
of long warts q handfull of Sange let ye orbe be washt
in ley the m afoze cloth ye wate may vly away the tal of
of lyeozys & pave away ye vnd of ye drom ye vud vt m
amozt ye put ye herbes forpoynt to a potell of old all
ye boyl ye so agode poynt ye so vlyng & let ye boyl
ye tal a drom vessele & a drom cloth & paven out ye lyeoz fye
ye orbe ye let yt rest a gylt q drom q drom
q drom poynt let ye be gylt vnd to pond drom of tabyl
of fye & poynt the agode and as ye bolle put m ye talge

for bledyn at masse tal Consonet flemitt polleposum
also worth of Zorage & longchesse ye gode for to clarefy
ye blood all posses hane moste drom in may & forth till mydson
for stoppyng of ye poynt

Take matt orbar Dylwys allyd mynys wede & make mat
pof & droms yt it ye gode for ye wondys

Ward of Dymt wape oostoll ye gode for poynt m ye body also worth
of Zorage

tal malleus ye camope wat q handfull smalling mynys gylt

Janer

In the moneth of janer let ye no blode ye first day nor
ye seconde but as oft as ye wyll drynke whyte wyne f
take gods lepe

63

febrnare

In the moneth of febrnare ete no potage of malles
for ye ye Enom^d marche

In the moneth of marche et ffegep trayson^e swet mettye f
drynke f hot mettye f let ye blode in ye ryghte arme in ye
first day or on ye vij^o or on ye xxij^o day for ye ye gode
a goyn all mane of fnye but blod not ye xx^o day nor
ye xxij^o nor ye xxvij^o days

aprilie

In the moneth of aprylle blede up on ye loste arme
up on ye m^o day or ye xx^o or ye xxij^o f ye sefall hand
no gode hede alle nor lesse thy syzth pat zere f of
froyse f froyse f hot mettye f blod not ye vij^o day no
ye viij^o no ye x^o no ye xx^o day

may

In the moneth of may fye orly on mornet f et f drynke
to tymes vso hote mettye f drynke but ette now of hede
no of fote while pat may lofeyth f let ye blode on ye
on ye first day or on ye xxij^o or on ye xxvij^o day f ye
sefall mettye help ye of all man dwyllis but to ware
pat f bled not on ye m^o day nor ye vij^o nor ye xxvij^o day

June

In ye moneth of june pphigone seyn pat ye ye gode on
day to drynke a quartre of vlt wate f venle ye of ye
mote f of ye drynke mesurably f et oft letne f falye
f ye f have nose to blode on ye xxvij^o day for ye
drynke gode but to ware f bled not ye m^o day no ye
no ye xxvij^o day

In the moneth of July hope ye fro lockory for
your brayne & your humours the body at wey off
f. blood note in this moneth but if have ye more note
E can be ware pat if blood not on the xijth day no the
xvith no the xixth no the xxijth day
Septembre

In the moneth of septembre of al mane of futes
pat ye eye ye gode for to ste f. loto ye blood on the
viijth day or on the xvith day or on the xxviijth day & of
ye droppe of ye futes no of ye palsy no of ye
falling dyll deed ye note all pat zore f. ye if
have note to blood more be ware on the iijth day no
the viijth day no the xvith no the xxijth nor the xxviijth day
Octobre

In the moneth of octobre drynke gode wynd f. blood
not but if ye note gretly f. be ware pat if blood not
on the iijth day nor the viijth day nor the xvith nor the xxviijth day
Novembre

In the moneth of Novembre blood not but for note for
all ye blood ye gaderyd pat tym up on ye gode litch
note but a noynt ye alytyl of garyng for ye
bone all ye humores and galyes for to blood f. if have
gret note to blood but be ware of the viijth day f. the xijth
f. the xvith f. the xxijth f. the xxviijth f. the xxxijth day

Amended for ye best for fume & wynde take I spanfull of Rys
& I wynde of yppes & a wynde of sorpe of grynne f. drynke I or
in ye weke f. musth ye stomake wth in wynde ye shud wth

Unodde pmd dictame de pogie sam accep
 et nra fundat. sup hmlud pncipio m physica reptata

1. For helth of body kemp for colde ym hode
 Et no yalwe mot take gud hed her to
 Drynke helpnd wyne fed the on lyght hode
 Wyth an appetit yre fere ym mote also
 Wyth women agred fleschly hand not add
 Up on thy slop drynke non of pe cuppe
 Glade toward hode at mureth both two
 And vs non late for to sompe
 And yf so be lechre do pe fyll
 than take gud hede to vs yung the
 sompat dicto tempato trabayllo
 Not malychyone for non unspite
 axte m all tounbulle glad mpende
 Kych wyth lytall content w suffysance
 New ynchynng maye lyt the dogge
 yre physike lake make yre ym gouniamce
3. Do only tall pno gyl not credence
 Be not to hasty nor pdermyly vengable
 do pwe folke do no vyolence
 Interey of langage of fedyng mesurabte
 On smyde metty not gredy at the table
 In fedyng gentyll pudent m dilhamce
 Dlos of tong. of word not deasy vable
 do sey pe bests set alwey yre plesamce
4. Have m hato molwthos pat be dwibte
 Suffe at ym table do no detraction
 hanc dyspnt of folke yre flwe tounble
 Off fals pommerys and adulacyon
 wyth m thy counte suffe no deysion
 wyth m ym housonde segall cand gyt m gess
 wyth thyre naybozys lyde m jesse & pces

q supit teyat
 y lenda non gmedis
 m. Sund vmd bibis
 longe a pmpno no pcan
 vetulam no gupas

et t deficia medice
 medice t fiat
 hoc ta meo loca

9
 10
 Dync not on morrowe afere ym appetite
 Doyze eye & walkinge make good digestyon
 Dync moll dyncbe not for no froward delyte
 But thurst or treuoll yone, ye occasion
 On salte mett do gret oppression
 To feble stomack when men can note performe
 For thyngs outway to per complexyon
 Off good handys the stomack hatho gret payne
 10
 Dync in the yung standyth all ye wylthe
 Off pulle & beay who so lyst hom some
 wydeyat fynde pedyth to man hys gottys
 And all sufferyth doth fynde hym some
 And thapto to ye pulle ye sawe & na
 Thys receyte longthe is of no potcayre
 Off mast antonye nor of mast hengge
 To all indifferente richest dycayre

Exhortat

Hili mi

Stans puer ad
mensam

1
 2
 My dere sone first thy selfe engable
 wylth all thyng hert to vnyone disciplin
 & fore thy sodayn standyng at ye table
 Suppose yu thurth afyr my doctryne
 to all noytyns yu corage to enclene
 first cehell yu pabyt be not reblisse
 kep feet fringys & hondys styll in pesse
 2
 the symple of chere cast not yu lobe asyde
 Dafe not abonts tynnyng on ills
 & goyn ye pest let not yu babe abyde
 thabbe not yu mero alsd of ye walle
 poye not yu nose & m effecyalls
 Be righte well ware & see her on yu thonghts
 To fix yu pnyne crache no rubbe nolyghts

3
Who spekyth to yo in any man place
Smygghly cast not ym hede a dolours
But wth sadde chere lobe hym in yo face
Walke demowly be frotte in yo colours
and aduysse of wysdom & resone
Wth dissolute langhtys y^e do non offencoe
4
Do for yo sonow wth yll be yo in offencoe
pare down yo naylles ym honed wasty also
Do for met & when y^e doft accyse
Gye in pat place y^e wete assigneds to
Press not to greyve in no man wyse
& till y^e be afere yo in fynde
Be not to hasty vth on hede to byte
Off gredynesse lest mis yo woldes attrayte
5
Gronnyng & molwes at yo table staye we
not to lend kep honestly sylence
Tembesse yo yowes wth byde it is not doles
Wth ful mouth speke not lest y^e do offencoe
Drynke not beydelid for hast nor nedynge
Kep den yo lippes fro fat of flesch or froge
Wth fyre yo spene lene yt not in yo dysche
6
Off brede & byte no pyppe y^e thou make
Wher for to pynne yo agayn gentelnesse
Wth molwty enbrued yo cupp y^e not take
In all ur wyne wth hond les no fatnesse
fynll not yo napeys for no reclesnesse
Lend at met be waye begyne no styffe
the ceths also no pryde not wth yo knyffe
7
Off honest myghty let be yo salvanoe
Wth non op^{er} speke no p^{er}ban^{er}
the best myssellys hane y^e in yowes brames
hell to yo self al waye do not applye
Part wth yo folowe for pat is curtosy
lade not yo cronogone wth manny p^{er}myssylye
And fro blaknesse alwaye kep yo nayllye

Off amtesby a goyn the lawe
 Wych some syghonest for to do offence
 Off god synfultys abrayede not thy felow
 Toward yu poneye hane ay ym admittance
 Pley at no bysse take heed to my sentence
 At mete & poper kop yu fyll & softe
 Ste to & fye mene not yu foot to ofte
 Dvap not yu byest w^t sans nor w^t potage
 Beyng no knydes unskompe to ye table
 Fyell not yu spow byse yu ye capage
 It went be fyde woch woz not comedable
 Be qhyke & yedy msk & fnystable
 Well abartyng to fulfyll anone
 What yu fonyroyd comamndyth ye to don
 And whoz so be yu dym or pmp
 Off gentylness take salt w^t y^e knyffe
 And be well maye y^e blow not in ye myffe
 Honore yu felowys begyne w^t ye no fyfffe
 So yu pover kop pres all yu byffe
 Intympt whoz so yut yu wozde
 Nomanye tall tyll he hane mad an ende
 Wryth yu fonyore marke not yu tallo
 Be well wyssede namly in tondyr age
 To dymbe be messor boyd wyne & alle
 Be not overde alse of langage
 As tyme yoympety show out yu vyfage
 To glad to sozy but kop ye a thow thovno
 For los or luge or omy cas pdeynde
 Be meke in mesor not hasty but getable
 Omykyl ye not wozth in no thyngs
 To chyldys longyth not to be vengable
 Some moved and some foryomunge
 And as ye ye remembred be old wrytunge
 Wryth of chyldys fons ye onyone
 Wryth in appls parveys be mad at ons

8

9

10

11

12

13

In chylde were nothe mytthe f. now debite
 In thez mayell is no gret violence
 These playe now mappynge feld in our estate
 So per pleynlyt per no gret qedence
 A pde pfdemyth al per mfdence
 In thez arage no zanco dwtz abyde
 Who payeth pe porde al wethn set asyde
 To lityll byll baynne of eloquence
 p. by peng chylde pat p shall p. or yede
 penggs pat pu be dependne of sentene
 Off pe danpce for to tallyne gode
 wiche to all wethn shall pu yontly lode
 Off pe wuytynge penggs per be no dute
 yf aut be mys in worde. solable or dede
 pnt all defant p vpon johu hdyat

14

Explicit

Doctrine for pestilence.

Who woll bene holl f. kep hym fro pbenesse
 And pofise pe fruche of pofolence
 lode hym be glade & wyde all hodyness
 florn wythd heryes ofgode pe pbenesse
 Off mfortylac danfynge the vyolence
 Dwyne god myn p holfom mow take
 Small dote pldw f. fr hys dyffence
 Deale in dayz eyz ofgode myst blake
 Wyth wyde stomake onthward not y dyff
 Dyffynge heryly w foyz hane asyffence
 Dlyte in gardyne fr. per gret mettneff
 To be well clade do p dyllygence
 In femyd bayne no pnd pat p mabe
 Opprynyng of humore dwtz pnd gret offence
 walke in dayz eyze ofgode myst blake
 ftes not gret flstags fr. no gredynesse
 And fpe fritye hold p m abffynesse
 Pollety f schorye benyde fr. per tendynesse

2

3

ffor ye droyff
Take pfezon mase & fnyze & byay them to godys seyes
them to getye in what wynd pat y cam now sye out therof
& drynk ye watyr of mynt also ye gods to drynke

ffor ye morfew take gode vonegd & y is ye ppef y of take
& put it in a holl in ye herdyse gylowd y y can & yef it be
gode it shall brybyle as it wor ope ye foyr & stte it ye note
& yef aman be in poynt of dety take & put it in ye palms of
hys hand & it shall do ye same & stte go ye not lyke to lo de

ffor ye droyff

Take half a pound of Saings Woodcock ysepe one ladye thysse
Womans phanton of yoh of them half as much break them
& bryk them in what ston & when yt ys dray out of ye oven
put yt in two salons of new all & put pte of of ppeknard
& drynk yt dryn moyn & mydday what ye wylt

ffor the Emecodye

Take horsehode hore hore & zymfion dry scho ladye put all
thes in y chaffyre w foyr in adoff chayr and set ou rto
w ye cowelle & o Andye for the same pteuse
Take aschep hed ryght as yt comyth fro ye body all
hote w all ye bloody hornys well & all wdrastys & put
ite in a greats new ertbyn pot ful of white wyne & put
ofo a gret quatyte of molyen lorde & let yt stte to godys
yl it shall al to poudya pan set y pte on a holden stoll & set
ye pot vnder hym along tym & lap hym well w clothe
put no breth so oute & when it boyllys beto yt ayon & foyf
hym well mozd & mozd pan take molyen lorde & lorde & hohet
schepys talow & byay hom to godys fry hom pan lay pat to hym
also hot as he may suffre & bynd it fast for fallynge away dym
Andye hys towel & let hym vpe yed medysyn & he shall be holl
ye as y best medysyn whodys aman bled or no ffor yd wat the
dyllys medysyn of Fokynghim byr Thomas Wadstoke y kyng
poud pat now was Duke of Gloucestre y wuch now ded pat he had
he kynd

Take juce of white myrtle wth ruyne or wat^r fozyn to
 a waime yt is put in thyn eyes
 Also take ye juce of botchewode is plome wth ruyne or
 watyr: fozyn & fozyn togy^r is put in ym eyes
 for blynde or blynde. Take fozyn and the lemd
 grass hynsd & mynte both them well in watyr to
 gese is then make a plaster is ley to the p^{er} or swellinge
 and yt shall go away truly. For man pat may not p^{er}

Take ye p^{er} of redde nettles & drynke yt wth an sponfull
 of gode shall als and yon shal have help & remedy p^{er}
 for fozyn at ye best or dryll talent. Take contory
 & seyth yt in mynt is then bray is put yt in aget ruyne
 and seyth yt well yon then yt is put a gode q^untite
 of hony. Also is seyth hem bothe to gese and take the
 only say. y or m^o sponfull fozyn. fozyn franco blynde
 at the nose. Take ye oreyne of redde nettles is
 fozyn hem. fozyn is put yt to the nose. Also is ye shall
 fozyn wth in fozyn spase. Also tak. fozyn fozyn or
 dahndelyon bray yon bothe or the tone small is put
 put to the nose. For fozyn or boaldyng. Take
 the yolk of egge is fozyn anoynt. the fozyn wth
 afethyn is ye the yolk yt is holle for yt is bothe
 aged medycyn is well seyth. fozyn bothe a boyl or fozyn
 Take oreyne is fry yt well wth boyls gese is ley
 yt to the p^{er} is then shalbe holle. For aman pat p^{er} blynde

well w^t ye mylke he shall hys p^r record p^r yf p^r flote
 abode ye mylke he shall do by hysnes ye bath to yow
 ffor the lops / Take berys grede ye p^r of q^rssyos p^r.
 tge p^r of keds with edey of doge p^r medyll. all.
 to godre p^r do yto q^rssyos p^r comp^r yf all to godre
 p^r p^rns all the face and down p^r at merow waps feyr tgy
 face w^t wat^r p^r ye shall well amendyd.
 ffor the colyke / Take a red symon take out the oore p^r kep
 p^r botom holl p^r full hym full of mato oyle p^r then rost hym
 in the feyr till he be softe yow thrust hym to godre as hot
 as ye can suffre p^r ley yt to ye medyll p^r bynd yt faste
 w^t a cloth p^r yow shall holl. ffor to make wicks brown
 and no wat^r to q^rssyos yf / Take a double threde p^r
 wot yt in oyle obo p^r late it by ym all a nyght p^r then
 drye yt in the sun till yt be dry p^r do yt when ye p^r
 ye obo in a lampe full of watye. p^r yt shall not quodde
 ffor to hys alwy werty / Take wodevynnd p^r stamp yt
 then take ye q^rssyos w^t hony and cyramoyne salt and syfyt
 p^r ley to them p^r p^r shall p^rced ffor the mod^r v^rssyng at
 tge w^t / Take pollatour p^relly p^r ynynd p^r make tgerof
 verye p^rns p^r comp^r yt w^t wenchys p^r yow take p^r ott
 tgerof a gode p^ratye / ffor to drady into atgerms
 Take the baube of a tgean p^r brose yt in yede wyne
 and do yt on the fere as hot as yow may suffre and
 tge thorn shall fall out. dep take blake pep^r p^r the
 swerd of wesy bacon p^r ley tgero p^r yt shall woyll yto

Medicines in the body

Take the juce of Rorie and let hym drynke yt wth
 Rorie or all p^r he shall swage ffor a felon or a
 cattys heu^r. Take Rorie tray salted hony and whot
 floure and make a plaster of thos to y^etes. Als take
 the hede p^r rote of porrett or lilly wth some of the othe^r
 the about p^r stampe yt all to y^etes and make th^er of
 a plaster p^r take botom p^r plantayn or yow wth all
 & thou shall fynd y^ereat helpe p^r some helth by goddys
 ffor y^e bloody m^onyson take Rorie wth yow p^r y^etes
 p^rth yt in the whyt of a noys ffor y^etes p^r put yt
 to the fudement as warms as y^e maste posses it p^r
 thou shall be holl. ffor p^roysson or demynde take gottys
 mylke p^r hampsted p^r boyll th^em to y^etes into the
 halfe dole and vs^e pat drynke in dayes p^r thou shall
 have helpe. ffor all mad ach^es take hundred
 p^rth yt watyr p^r bray the hundred in a mort^r small
 and tak as much morment as hundred by wyght
 & boyll yt in the hundred wat^r p^r put yt to y^etes
 p^r & take a quantyte of th^e hawds y^erosse all f^ressh
 medels to y^etes in the mort^r p^r then fry th^em and
 p^r make a plaster and by to y^etes h^eat p^r y^e shall swage
 boyth swellinge and ach by goddys graces.

Als take colerage adylyngs are smert that groweth
 in myrry plac^e smallage dayes drygg of gods all and
 omynt of whyt brde or foyre melle halke th^es p^r p^rth
 them to y^etes all th^es p^r then make a plaster & by y^etes
 y^etes p^r A p^rveryn medycyn for the educe Tak sauge
 a gode quantyte th^es drygg of gods all p^r omynt of

broken bread seth them well and all hot lay unto the ash
 Also take venegre what floure and onyus small shped seth
 them to yodre & make a playsted pof. all hot lay yt to
 & yt shall help the ffor ye fallinge of the molde Take
 the lavye of eyremonye frye them in hony small groundyd &
 make a playsted & by upon ye molde as hot as ye may seth
 Also seth flyndyn & scamp yt & tak may buttye frye yt &
 seayne yt & by yt unto the soze

A preous watyr for the yeh & p^d perle Take rode
 vossyt maydynshes redde ver. beyne of frace endye son
 hven redfenell of eche thre vnc wassh hem & lay hem
 in wynt wyne a day & a myght & after styll them
 & the fruse watr wyll be lyke golde & p^d pound at
 solde p^d thwede as badon kep pat in a glasse for yt
 ys worth any badon for any dysses mpyson

Ye yt broken to all me for all man toth ache take
 the small vott of y^e mulbery tre in mychaelmes
 moneth swassh them chon & lay them in myghty
 & in dayes in venegre pan bake them in a novene
 and bet them in a morters pen the same poudre put
 to ye toth pat akyth & he shalbe dellyghted bothe of
 ye toth & top^d ake

71

Take the pondye of falderin & 1 lb. worth of Capseow drot
& a Clopy of Engd to make yt doleat to the drynke yt w^o
pissett all or in yo potage

ffor a plase for the stomacke

Take Rosmarie federfols wormed dredfell Stamp them & boyll them
w^o pumoye tak yo account of what herbe is of comyn & agnes

ffor ach in bonnye

Take 1 handfull of Aloug 1 handfull of peolly & 1 handfull of
Frobelhmo pen tak yo distill of godd all & pety all thes to godd
you take what is in & boyll them to godd make yt drye & w^o mar
make a plase for & ley yt to yo sore as hote as yo may suffyre
ffor yo paine take yo whyt of y egg a clopy of blacke dyp & a clopy
of tose work all thes to godd & yt shall be a fayne plase

ffor any dysse in yo body

Take yo spryng of flayr shabe of ys w^o w^o & take yo g^ou
w^ond w^oth a g^ou qu^otye y^olt take y^ong^o w^oth 1 galon
of a spryng y^ot spryngy^oth in yo est y^o take a p^ont of hon
& boyll thes to godd tyll yt com to y^o mulw^oen^o of a g^ou
pen tak & claryfy yo & then tak ob of g^ou^o ob of m^og^o
& olives put y^o & let yt seth ons on yo foyr ay^o pen put
yt in a pot & seep yt f^oste drynke yt & be & m^oz^ole l^oke warm

for p^d fumes or to make was

Take eldye Vott^r & pull out p^d pyth^r Stamp them
& put y^e p^d of yt to a pynt of mansey. & boyl yt
thou Stamp p^dly vott^r put y^e ju^s to yt & whyt wy^e
as much as a walnut & drynke yt w^o w^o w^o
a medecyn for to stamoc blod whan amastye weyn y^e coddyn
& wyl not gladly be stamochyd & th^e wound be laug^d //

Take a pece of salt fesse & lend & none of p^d fat pat thou
hoppyst pat wyl in the wound ley yt in the embers in ye fey^r
& let yt cooke tyll yt be thredde heat & all heat thryst yt in y^e
wound & bynd yt fast & yt shall stamoc a none & now afeyr
on w^o w^o w^o. Also yf y^e p^d aman in gasat fell of bledynge
take where the wound ys yef yt be on p^d foot bynd hym a
bowe p^d an byll about p^d leg & yef yt be on p^d leg bynd
hym abou p^d ene about p^d pyth^r & yef yt be on ye hand
bynd hym abowe p^d wryst about p^d wryst arms wryth a
a gode lyfte thye or thryt & pan he shall be stamochyd p^d
afeyr p^dly for p^d medecyn y^e orderyd for forsynge whan
aman y^e in hys bedd y^e anwaied ther he may not seon have
holpe in p^d moche aman p^d y^e lose

for bledynge at ye nose

Take venegre and hang p^d in hys gentaha & he shall be stamochy
Take & bynd hys temples w^o a lyfte about p^d hedd of ye patient
pat ye weynes now not have hys arme & yef hym drynke th^e
ju^s of smallage & ley w^odyr hys tonge a p^d vnyble lufe & he
shall stanch w^o godd^e graco & kep hym pat he speke but luyll.

who so hath lost hys spech in sickness

Take ye ju^s of sauge or of p^dmers & do yt in hys moloth and
he shall speke

ffor man or woman p may hold no meate for aseyng

Take herodone & polyole molorteyne p pounde of pepyr
p pth them in fyre water p yede pe patient to drynk luko

ffor greynyng p abryng in the wombe

Take fenelke p temp yt with scall all p let the pke
drynk therof in sponfull at onys p pth polyoll p bynd
yt to hys nonell as hoot as ho may suffe

ffor ach in the wombe

Take Vels p stampe yt w salt p temp yt w all or w wat
and yef ye pke to drynk p he shall be holl

who so delityth not hys meate

Take centory p pth yt water p let the pke drynk it luko
thre dayes p he shall be holl for his medecyn purgyth pe
stomak and the brest

ffor the droppe

Take q potell of whyt wyne a gode quantite of yssop
q handfull of wsmay q ti of Reyssome of Torance do
ti of Ston Eng q d worth of lyquoriss & wyll thow
to gedre in an ertien pote from a potell to quarte

ffor the wythand

in powdye of pepyr q d in powdye of gynges ob in powdye
of comyn ob in tryakyl ob and a sancorfull of omfardo
all to pden in a pynt of whyt wyne

For the droppe

Take 20 lb of sugar 1 quart of the spiritualed 1 quart of the water
1 ounce of Calyngall. 1 dr of squynas. make a paste & put all
these herbs in y^e paste & set it in the oven wth bread bread
& when ye draw ye out take & beat yt in a mortar ye herbs & y^e
paste to gredes put yt in a cleane berragere or in bags. Then take
a pot of my galons wth a spygote & put in the bag & fill y^e
pot wth godes all & keep yt fuste let the stand 7 dayes or in
first dryne in y^e mothe & che

For a teyau

Take water of fenell on as many of peelly my ~~herbs~~ water 1 hand
full of sweet water 1 handfull of Sabindolyon a nodyr of violet lorde
water 1 handfull of daisy 1 dr of honye fyly a gallon of Remy
water set all these to gredes into a potell then streyn yt into a cleane
vessele thynke alway ye rubys let ye water stand to yt be cold then
take up ye vessele softly & pour out the cleare & thynke alway the dry
put to pat cleare of ye gams in pound & as much mass in pound & y^e
is payent to dryne cleare warme at che & morow cold

For aeg of the heds

Take 1 handfull of lorde lorde and of samamell another of the
in water of yonsted wth carys thornpon thray these to gredes in
morter then put apance full of veneyre in sponfull of woman
mylke of amayd egged for a woman then cleare yt
water cronell mad in y^e man of aacles

Take four clove water 1 pint & a dr & put it in a pan put therto
1 sponfull of all gade 1 dr of the smary & thynke y^e spop & gertt in chye
then take gret roysayns 1 dr & seth all these to gredes a god py
whyll then streyn the hysse f^{or} the herbs thray the herbs in a mortar
wth y^e soft of a plays almond 1 sponfull of hotmell put all these a god
in a pan & gret it over thoyll or thoynd wth fadynd a god

for p' brost p' is membered w' floure of lot or short wynd
take a handfull of yppes of ozoppes of horchond yadeped at p'
m' sege of of fygge of water of fenell ob of seyde of lycorice
mad in pond' bray all thes to goodes in a more then take a pott
of watyr & seth yt to p' half then take yt of p' seyr f' for in yt
in to abessell & let yt stand to yt be cold then pour out the cleer
for the stomacke agood drynk

Take Centory & Dusen branched and as much of yppes as much
of p'alyall acosy of pond' of galyngall seth all thes to goodes
in a quart of good all into half then strain yt into abessell from
the croppes put y' leare agayn into y' p'ams & put y' to y' of whyte
Sugar set on y' seyr seth yt to half agayn when yt ys dryght
colde put toget q' worth of tace & ye pondyr of a not myg
syb y' paoyent to drynk a spoonfull ward at eve & in ye morn
nyng cold for the emeredd

take byd sepe & anoynt the drytye the sepe then anodde
take oppyn cotton & wet yt in w' wat & by toget
for y' eam take f' sech may butyr & grynd yt be the
y' laddys till p' butt be gray & the w' anoynt the sepe
for the same take wat' q' slye & pelye of spayn the laby
bray toget to goodes & wryng out the sepe temp that y' s
w' alytill otwell coll. Another for p' same take l' tarye
of gold in pond' q' d. & temp yt w' oyle of byolet h' h' o
plaste hote as ye may sey toget
for a Enaume

Take planteyn & selondyn small malwys the bonder
the croppes of y' l'ys and coldwort take an handfull of
y'ch of thes & stamp hem & put yt in molke or in drosfres
and make thes on a plastyr
for a drosfor of manye loys

Take Frothyng Smalago and choppys taldr and seth hem
in good all drosfres & thes shall make yt holl

Take roed myndon and hve ont the core and use yt in
 the foyre wth bott^{ed} t^her in p^r anott^r gall. p^r ley^r yt hot
 to p^r naryll. also for the same take y^e all. dross
 p^r butt^{ed} t^her in p^r what bren p^r boyll yt wth the foyre
 and ley^r yt to the hely. for to froy p^r bled dama^s face
 take camomell p^r scamp yt p^r freyn it wth wnges it wth
 gods forte drynt^{ed} for amygeyn p^r fates doboys flum^{ed}
 take strabozyt p^r actosy of mustard seed and pellet of
 spayn p^r long^{er} poppe p^r scamp h^{er} in amott^r p^r put yt in
 alyeyll bage p^r ley^r yt in venegre p^r ley^r yt to p^r and wth
 for a woman pat hath a p^r bres
 take pellet of spayn p^r the hof of an hore scamp t^hem
 & drynt^{ed} yt shall alle

for a cratica

Take woyld mope p^r erbe symond p^r boyll yt in foyr wate
 for al man nbes

Take bacon jaw fates and camamell Sabg full wate
 mynt^{ed} p^r drall wyall ormond p^r erbe johⁿ p^r put all t^hes
 in a pot wth actosy of whyt woynd p^r foyr yt wth p^r
 fast p^r t^han put yt in abra^s pot p^r then let yt set^{le} by or
 by onys p^r t^han take yt out p^r p^r p^r put yt in
 adessell for the entyng of amamm^{ed} s^{er}ves

Take aporeyon of foyr saynd aporeyon of myll^{ed} aporeyon
 of what molle p^r aporeyon of al^l p^r set^{le} all t^hes to
 ged^{er} t^hl t^hey be t^hys p^r ley^r yt to the p^r

for ych of amans body

Take blacke soap and bymston p^r froch yzste p^r temp^{er} t^hem
 with venegre and anoynte the body t^her with

Take of oyl of yves acedify of aquite 17 makes by aquation
of venogre
for a yormale

Take clew white hand & clew white brow & the finaltye of yve
also freyffe 7 gode quites of thepp talow & sette thes to god to u
tyle & as gods as y may suffe it lay it to the yormale in tymes
& with in 7 days it shall yube onto the cap // And yu take
clew degole floe honey & the wyght of an egg & the pp of y
redo make less & make y of y plaff cold & y

Item for great oppe sye y countye of y yoke // Take ffreyff 7 yve
& yve lode & y lyttle turpentyne & sette all thes in y pan to u
may blake & tyle & then put it in boyle 7 y

for the stone of yve medycine

Take yorde of cane 7 y ymoffe of of bryge & y crasse full
of stales also sette yve de yve & use it wayne at morow
or at nyght // Also take philippynula yve fustell pde and
yortow & alexand sede bete yve all to yve & take y yve
wyne also & use it 7 y

for yve yve yve & yve yve yve

Take yve of yve yve yve yve away yve yve
& take of yve a yale handfull & boyle yve in a gallon of yve
or a gallon of stales also

To dystroy a yve in a yve

Take subletyde hyme blake rope & ozyne by yve porce
medle all to yve yve and lay it on as yve yve & cozoff
set a plaff vnde yve that gally a yve 7 yve
for to dystroy a yve

most
well Take Red brystan & make it in yve & put it on a yve
& bynd it & dypp it in strandy yve yve & then take it vnde
on the sye & yve yve for a Red spott in one face 7 yve

Consolida maior

This is namyd consoly it hath lewys like to gosselin
but they be not so whyte Ther be ij species y of one
w^t a whyte fl^w the other whyte a y^d the v^t
is if a man be brosd or brokyn withyn take the
root of thys herbe & yest thm in the asshe and
lett the sole y of fastyn thayed & th shall be
gole also it helpyth brokyn bowes it is hole
& moyst it be yth a black sed / 2 de arize put
in ista p^lce / 4 Advance

The v^t of thys herbe is thg if it be dzed &
poyd maid y of & dronky with wyne wyne
or els withy lorde water & gyve it to a man
that hath the fevers & y shall helpe hy myght
& ease hy also it golety wounds & cankers
if it be dronky / 2 de arize / 4 Centour maior / 16
god of the lye & y lowy the floures be yelow
in the gow. the v^t is if it be solen in gode
wyne it wyll hole y p^lce y lye it draweth
out wythed humors in y wyll thys hath be
goyd & it be solen in water it is god to hole
a woude if y be a canker & it be annoyed y
withy it wyll make it hole y^d herbe it hole & dze

Centour minor

It hath in beaw
ches comyt out of a zownd moy withy y d flo
the v^t is y^d The poyd of th p^lce y of it god
for bytyn of an adder or othyr venem^o w^t w^t
in y^d powdyd small & tenyrd w^t asshe & dze
it & y^d shall cast oute all y^d venem^o w^t y^d

Et postea hie qd cadelo accidit et ifymio illuminato
Et dicit postea loqat ta oragelia sup cap ifym pum
pncipio qat dno Et fm. Recubentibz p dntipho t m
de pnd m or capu anno festu st a. chachis Ad dnu em do
cunctuz oragely. faciat sign. quoz. fionto. m fym sup cap
cunq postea seletet missa de sto fpu post oragelin
ffyat ifymy in candidas ppora videt a q ho longroz fut
2 emy n. ca mactu fut illiq st festu i ppetu selet bit
Quide remitt qes dies vobis i pane 2 ad fmo ante
pasta duas reliquas quenz voluit i eode anno qd veniet
q missa comedat de capto alienq anals d. q. v. v. 2 p. v.
app fte any. hns molchizay antpa missa

¶ qoz tū fct pccu noia 1090
Solnt amorbo domum pntato caduco
Immpotes sermo doq. q beatos qes magos quentales
paffy molchizay antpa ad tua sta amabla ut te vepo
mptat missas veniant sine impedimto stella duce
dny pti. Edny pti. gaedo ppiad. ut p hoz pnoz pgn
pab mteosiones 2 nita nobis famulis tms. q memoqicoz
t bnas ut h. itmo q it m fmuq. celestite pcomitate
Blam 2 paco nobis domes ut to ipo vepo solo. vepa stella
vep luminis luce ad loca destnata cu or pppitate.
2 gaudio 2 negocio lu paco no 2 pody valvany q
cu pat 2 filio 2 o. f. or

¶ missa mortalia omnia. In die papa domos fct a co
fatur i collegio cu oibz cardinalibz Et concessit oibz pccam
missa audientibz ca h. dies vemo 2 omes audientes pccam
missam de hoc pccam vna candida addate p 10 dies 2 te
nejo eam i manu p tota missam flexis combz ut eis
more subaganea noiez no potest 2 ho e copu e pbatu
i an no d. i ptabz qonmibus 2

¶ Officiu recorday duo testamtu tm 2 die anals
pcurienti cesset la manna vna ut no desolot rja
2 no p das oem anam vna. **¶** Q. nief israh nede q ac

¶ flya 2 o. dno
pccay no vis morte sz pccora desideras pccatorz
pccay tū q fmuq ad to comto ppiad ut dnoes dny stat
pccay dno q ho flagella ab eo amonab p dnu
¶ **¶** ffolia. hato liby roza y 24. qn diebz ill qm m f
dno pestiloca 2 mortu fut ex flib adan vtz b. y. abee

ffor the mortale theorema.

Take grene waluoye. & all the hofte & bray hym drym
A mortyr And put ther to a lytel blak pyrcle And bray hym
dry to gedre. And than take to a lytel q^{ty}ch gyluyr & dottle
hym to gedre And temp hym wth oyl de p^r of othre froygh
dry to gedre. And make And onymer ther of & Anoynte
tho for de it And laye ther on a dreybede bef the blake
fode to hayde And on the morden wafche the fe & maddo

ffor the luyrge that ys Apoftrym in the hede / i ditor. for luyrge

that maketh Amafor treful. Take the fete maime how v
medlye de bynneye vrenyng. & medlye de temcegey & dylt
p^rche & lat leyit to the nose the hys & yt zal statyn hy dno.

Take the longe of a goos & leyit al hye as the fady had

Take the galle of a cyano & tepit in a ledyn voffel
& ther de Anoynte the m the narol. y^e helpyeth moctio

ffor blodnyng of the mabere

Take q^{ty}seto flady butyre & tepit de fay fay vemy darye yest foy
tyl yt be thylle de a playste & spredde it on a cloth & ley the
to & it zal de darye the diche. ffor thys is feyt anoynt moctio

ffor dman Anglye in the legye Take the roto of a clove And
brayt & tepit de feale dno And boylyt de to gedre & fteuy
it thral d dory & get the fete to drynto At evy hot & at

ffor the emered Take deymode & gnd & morden olt
smal & froynt de oyle of othre & make a playste & ley the to
& yt zal fofe the blade And leyit to de hot de ho may fuff

Another Take luff & bray hym smal in a mortyr And froye
hym de fcheppe talab & ley ther to de hot de ho may fuff

ffor fyrte of the mabere that comyth fro the hede

Take n
handful of comyn And bray it to peddye And boylo it in ged dory
fio a potal to a p^rkyte & dryt it at nyghte And de evy de hot

As this may suffice. And this will byn hole bynne. ye saye

For the cathe that is drye Take sonot & groynd it smal & lay
it wth byn & drynt the of fatyrus

For the same Take gadgo & sothe it in sale also
and use for & last

For the canker Take zell of cyon & zaylio & more & mege
hym to godye & ley to the soe.

ebbus

For the adoe Take a catsey ful of mustard. And anoct
of bynges. And take and half syth of long penny & groyne
& mege al to godye. And zyt hym to dryntke

For castyrus Take a schyde of faye qecheo bred & take
& dret ye in bynges. And hold ye to hys nose and he xal

For a wounde that hys hart & hys or bynges Take
Take sentory & make powder thes of & frade ye vpon the
& it xal hole it.

For hym that ye collyf Take ^{to} maldye & sothe by dyl & casto
to the them a spanful of necke also & eto thes of a god dyl it

For dyde foye Take loto hee do all the faye & flap them &
mold the in a poth schep & adre dret & ley thes

For noth metung Had thes xal tunc bys Al dret it xal
have a boue the ouyr pto the skalle xal be blie and dypne
as omg thing take the kynde thes of yedyl blede.
A groyne the same sothe take al goma make powder & fideye
for & the poye of planteyn and that ye dnoyt more & thes
& dnoyt the for toye or theys curthe dave in the bynges

For a wounde that blede at the nose Take the bloods y tunc
of the nose & bynges & make thes of powder & put it in hys
nose in the same thes that the blede com adre

For an wounde byst behind & most agryng take loto
& fapch dnoyt & ley it to the byst

For the canker in a wounde byst Take schepys dnoyt
ye ley thes to it is so

For burning or scalding take the doltis leaf & lay on the
place that ye brend or shad scalded And when this done addey
the leuys & ye a day done the fl. folch & do this to a week
top & bind it wth a clothe & do so at night & at day tyl it be hole

For to don a day bye Take wth & brayit & anoyt the body wth

For a neto or any qhbyl be copen in m to yn of. **Take**

Take y^e p^{er} of Row. or of the deymede or of hystionus
& putte in thyn of.

For scynnyng of a noddoy. Take wth & brayit & tap it
wth wth & dymyt this is god for best & man.

For wth ye an holy of bo & a space & ful of d^{er}u And ho
le hath the feunty in hys head & dymyt it xal go addey
And that same daye that thold dymyt it no beunty xal
feynes us west in the butch that xal cast yt out thod the d^{er}u

For medycyn for the toth ache Take the floddy of wth **For wth wth**
bynde in tyme of the 30th & d^{er}u fyllit in a fallatory or all be d^{er}u
to basony. & t^{er}pe the d^{er}u in a glas & se it in the sunne. in. or. iii.
daye & than purgyt & d^{er}u a drop or to d^{er}u the toth the d^{er}u

For a palsy for the son This hath be d^{er}u p^{er}dyd. Take s^{er} wth wth
gromely filipondula d^{er}u sandry & p^{er}lo founel & d^{er}u wth d^{er}u
s^{er} d^{er}u lounyn & h^{er}pe & t^{er}pe h^{er}pe to p^{er} d^{er}u & t^{er}pe the s^{er}lo wth
ye o^{er}ly & l^{er}o And d^{er}u the g^{er}o of god ho xal byn ad hole

For a p^{er} byn goods For the o^{er}lia passio And for all o^{er}ly wth wth
that t^{er}pe to a midy

For wth the s^{er}lo medyd wth hony. ye doth a day the q^{er}ly. **For the q^{er}ly**

Also the wth boyno / mak man & d^{er}u & s^{er}ly bnyyn. l^{er}oyn
& glad & neddy indine. And yf it be p^{er}ty or don in h^{er}pe or s^{er}lo
ye mak p^{er}lye zeldyng. Also the hole e^{er}be yf it be don in h^{er}pe
or m^{er}zede or up on a man ye defend addey the f^{er}nde & d^{er}u
sp^{er}ye. And yf thod boyt to the s^{er}lo And be d^{er}u s^{er}ly
hozal leu f^{er}ndy more p^{er}ty

For hym that fasteth & may not holdyn hys memo

Take the top of y^e p^{er} of the p^{er} of fenol. And the theede of
hony and sethe it. tyl it be w^{ith} thylke. And than drynte it
at morde and at eue. And that a waylath moche to y^e splene
And gal don a day all the glet & the counte

For to make q^{ue}lyte tythe & longe to holdyn hys q^{ue}lyte

Take wasly melo and salt & hony do thew to evyng & medyl
thow w^{ith} cystol. & aley. & k^{er}the thew w^{ith} the cothe.

For chyldren that han wormys in hys body.

Take swessie & ramp hyn and make a playst & lay it to the
chyldys nose. And do hyn drynte w^{ith} fowle t^{er}pe & mylke

And yf the chyld be w^{ith} zong. than lat the n^{er}st of the m^{er}
chyld drynte yt and the worme yuln w^{ith} do y^e the chyld

For the ffever^{er} & t^{er}ran. A good medycyn.

Take the thre plantoye of plantoye & drynte the p^{er}. thew at
mordeyn & thew at euy. do y^e thew daye & y^e salt byn hol.
w^{ith} salt byn hol.

For the jadnye A good medycyn.

Take. W^{er}ry. W^{er}ry. And sethe it. & t^{er}pe & edet mylke &
zole it to the sole. And yf hyn homys w^{ith} zoldie fot. do fadye
& k^{er}ny. & f^{er}yon & q^{ue}lyte wyne.

For hys that may not holdyn hys p^{er}ssio.

Take the claw of an hog & bre ye. al to p^{er}dye. And put the
for to hole w^{ith} wyne that y^e h^{er}ky.

Drynte the p^{er} of plantoye. & w^{ith} hys. And p^{er} of cystol.

For the of the thoch A good medycyn.

Take the tere of plantoye. & w^{ith} hys. & chek yt w^{ith} hys. & the m^{er}ch
w^{ith} salt byn hol. In nothyr for the same. Take the brayn of an.

har & that sethe w^{ith} hys. And a noynt the enyl or the p^{er}. A noynt
the w^{ith} the w^{ith} hys & all the worme than yul dryn. Another

for the same. Take plantoye & w^{ith} hys it not. And t^{er}pe it w^{ith} hys
talke of a w^{ith} hys. And a noynt. & w^{ith} hys the face thew w^{ith} on the foy
p^{er} & a noynt the w^{ith} hys gal hys w^{ith} hys.

For to make a man lene or slendyr. Take fenol. & fowle &
sethe it in w^{ith} hys. & drynte that at morde & at euy.

84
ffor a donna that ys of chyldre. to haue a good chylde. it is a ma^{chyle} or a donna
take a fayre knypp of the deare. And than drappe ther' in. of
hoj mylke. And if that mylke descende downe thay is it a ma^{chyle}
and if the mylke flote a bove. that yt is a donna chyle. or a donna

ffor a man that ys brosen. A good medycyn. Take a kyn. day flant
yusens. malyt. Take yve good oyle of olyue & medyl. All to godys
Take possidys of romyn possidys of luyrd luyrd. possidys of amere
possidys of fenol sed & casto thej to and mete all to godys. And take
lodej & make a playst & lay that thyng thej on. and take hmy doth
& lay thej upon & chafe it wth to godys. And lay it to the soj place
And take madfolon. Cofaj. poty. cefalido. spotoj. fact. nard & stamp
all to godys. And yff hmy to dymke in stalo. Als glych at maydye
& laco at eyn. And absteyn ffr. certayn me. met. & duff. that is
to deate omyon. gajot. fof. by. & yve beed. no. tawle. nadech
no. ecc. no. potage. noj. fodye. And thys yul. save. the.

ffor bolnyng chel. Take pygnol & malde & make a playst
& lay the to. **ffor the palsy.** Take the rode. notyl. And mestayd
& bynag. And boyle it to godys & lay it hot thej to.

ffor the drops. A good medycyn. Take scheryng of scheryng skyns
& fof. hom. in. deare. tyl. the. be. thyl. de. glas. & do it in a doth
& bynde it hot a balde hys bal.

**ffor to dyade odth & qdarel. or an dyel. hod. or any man. of yew
or amb. or thoyne. or. nagle. or. any man. of thys.** Take the grece of
abrot. or polipody that growe on the hys. o. chafce. it & stap it
& meyn. the grece. grece. thej. & lay it ther. to. 11. nyth. or. 11.
or. 11. And it wyl. dyade. it. odth. be. grece. of. god. for. it. hath. the. de.

ffor to knode ma. or donna. of the. be. me. fell. Take an. **ffor**
homy. egge. that. is. rawe. & lay. it. in. an. ey. or. thyn. dysche. & loto
hmy. blode. thej. upon. so. that. the. ey. be. al. keryd. wth blood. And
adun. the. blode. ye. to. broke. the. ey. And. if. it. be. hard. he. is
lapp. And. it. be. rawe. the. is. done. **A. presal. playst. for. hmy. y. is**
romy. in. any. moly. &. cold. or. all. to. the. palsy. Take. Sabon
& de. hadge. mustayd. sed. of. odo. Take. moche. And. stap. all. the.

to godye. And tye it wth a blynde linc And make it thysse as it saye
a playste And late it stonde so in a vessel to godye 3 daye And
dmyt And lay it on a cloth al to godye. And lay it to the medye
ys bo nomy. **For scidie that byn schenky** Take p^{er}che
box And groc of a celye And melt yt to gelye And lay it thys
to as a playst

A good medyn for the stomak. Take an. j. handfull of sacke.
j. handfull of redde gyppe. m^{er}tyr. j. handfull of gyppe of
syrmod. And handfull of redde hol berry hom in a stonny
mortyr. And put them in a paye pane to good comest. And
lay the sayle dyl togedyr. put in ther to p^{er}che g^{er}me
to spore the h^{er}at. put it in to a potot And as got as he
may suffit byn it to the stomak of the p^{er}che. & plat v.

For heumes of the hog to be p^{er}che Take an handfull of
syrmod. s^{er}yanmod. & clons d^{er}olle d^{er}aty or s^{er}yan d^{er}aty
& d^{er}aschyt dyl. than put it in to an oyl^{er}u p^{er}che d^{er}ye
a p^{er}che of d^{er} d^{er}olle d^{er}at & a sponfull of p^{er}che hom
& sothe hom to god. wth the th^{er} d^{er}et p^{er}che bo s^{er}imod
and v^{er} the col^{er} at omy and at m^{er}tyr. v. sponfull
p^{er}che & y^{er} g^{er} to bodde. and as nyet at m^{er}tyr a
m^{er}tyr to godye. & and l^{er}o the s^{er}o salt s^{er}et. s^{er}o salt
s^{er}et & bakin & th^{er} pal p^{er}che the s^{er}o p^{er}che. // d^{er}er

A good craft for m^{er}tyr salt not best

penyworth of byniston. j. halpennyworth of albyn
s^{er}yan s^{er}yan in say d^{er}aty. put it s^{er}yan dyl
the d^{er}ye to the bothme of y^{er} vessel for the
byniston s^{er}o con to y^{er} bothme of the vessel.
and af^{er} y^{er} yt hath playd upon the s^{er}yan
than s^{er}yt of th^{er} bo l^{er}o. than tal a
s^{er}yan or a v^{er}o of s^{er}yan & s^{er}yan of y^{er}

at calon or
y^{er} or in
as the s^{er}o
d^{er}

85
Take up on thy clothys that yt stand up on yt
as thylt as saw upon y^e syff. thay loo y^e
fodre to godys & lo loq yt lo shalye xyl.
E bathys vp & dokin be thym to mon. & yan
let yt loo loo to gyde on day. or to daye. or
in or a lovomth & xyl & aft let hym loo 3 p 3
& y^e xyl & xyl & xyl.

Also for a fuyw. a matas. or a qyrlto. Take a telfon
byonye hot as yt may loo oosty of the fyr And loy
ye vpon bealyon on ^{the} smalo peq & alvym & al
kum also & loy vpon the a qmuto of moffe
frawe and qyrl y^e frawe amalyth smolth
let y^e fuyw byn holdy an

Take 3^d thre quartys or a galon of fayr yennyng watyr
consyt yew put it in a closd brtym pot wth a lhd yew
take 3^d of each of thys herbye a qmuto of sorrell leys
violet langdebeff lotus cymefyle myllfoyl hyvzwort pur
selan wasch hem yew hok hem in to y^e watyr y^e into a
gyltynfelt of fayr barly den waschou from the schaf put
it in to y^e wat y^e tak a n oncof of gret poyfym or els coria
put y^e to a zen Take a pony worth of fyttyng of lycorys
stzay hem den y^e broe hem y^e yew loo tondyr p softw pnt
hem y^e to a zen take an oncof of amyre soddye and a nonce
of polypody rottye of y^e els pndyr of sene of yaf an vno
layatm

Take an an off borago longdebeff & yonye violet red nett
croppis dlypandeyo gort tynge & bynd the gort tynge wyth
a thued & cast hem on to the forsayd gorbys & let y^e tondyr
gorbys be mad praze tior of pletu

ffor p^r ungrayne v^r p^r hede this medi-
 cyn is p^rved^r & for the postoms v^r p^r
 hede & for p^r Dropes v^r p^r hede & for
 p^r fens v^r p^r hede & for all man
 Achse in the hede

Take my peny waight of ys rote of poket of
 frayne & half peny waight of spikenard And
 gynde h^m to gydey & boyle h^m yn good whyte
 wynez. And take a sawe fitt of hony & v. sawe
 full of unsted & medle h^m wel to gydey &
 peny l^{ts} pacient vs^r p^r of a spoonfitt at onys
 & holde it in his monthes whyle a man may
 sey n^o & p^r & then spote it out yn to a ves-
 sell. And also take a nyce & do p^r v. tymes
 or xij tymes aft^r yn hst ston at noon & a
 litil before dre aft^r p^r v. tymes And algate
 spote onto yn to a vessell & clens basyn ys best
 And when p^r shall go to ry bedde wasch clens

thy monthe & drinks what yn wantt & go to py bedde
a goddes name / And use this medycyn hit in dayes
and y^r shall be good on warantise / And take good
how foule slet & fylthys y^e m^r y^r basyn & assay with
a stalle & how it cypes & it wyl yepes as it wores
byrde hyme

Another for y^e same

Take ounces of galynsals & a ounce of syngon &
half a ounce of notomellogis a q^{tyon} of a ounce of
clowys a peny woyghts of flonze of canote
a peny woyght of spetonaydr a half peny woyght
of Amoye a q^{tyon} of an ounce of old campana half
an ounce of lycorpe an ounce of figs & loto h^m all
in powd^r & make h^m wolt to gidey & use them
first & last a spoonfull at onys & y^r shall w^rym
in dayes so & w^rys y^r shall be holde safely on
warantise

ffor to make a dymde for all
mead of feyve or postumes
or for nyght sorowes y^r is w^rym
y^r body pat en shall be holpen w^r
medycyn

wool & late po silo dymke p of waimo & wime m
dymkungeo. he shall be golo **For for p pome**

Take a quart of zotyfnolt & an unco of Sawlesbed
mol pondrod & medle hom wool to gidew & p the
ho til po threde be wastyd a way & late po silo dymke
p of m dayes first & last & at oge tyme lable
waimo & w spoufult at ome & he shall be golo
on wazantys

For to make a lypatys

Take v pony woyte of rowbarbe & pony woyte
of fone & pony woyte of pond gyngor y pony
woyte of stamonys halp a qyon of fngis cassay
m pony woyte of pond wote & a pony woyte of
spylkenard

For to make a purgacion

Take m pony woyte of wulnote & barbe & m
pony woyte of catapuse & m spoufult of p pme
of walwort yote & tompo hem w good wotte

**For po yelow south p mid clepith
po Jamdus**

Take hard spaymyth sepe & a litil stalo dlo a cuppo
Embbes po sepe a yone p cuppos botme til p dlo

be whipt & van shans in a little yborij & late pe sile
Drinke p of first & last & he shall be good

For to make a drinke for p goute pofte

Take Anuce Archangel. Geyhons botayne vnayne
of eche lich modis sans Geyhons take p of myche &
moost & boyle hem in wyne & late p sile Drinke p
of first & last

There is a medycyn for p same

Take a sanctifit of p juce of smala ho and of p
made honig salt & vnyngp & medle go to gidre &
do p to a firtate of stonye of wy & seze hom wot to
gidre & boyle hom wot & make a plaste on a dore
& loy it on p seze & he shall be faye good

For womens pappie p alit
and ben ranchy

Take spindosunil & dayse pe n dol of gromdesoull
& p m pt of dayse & wasty hom done & stamps go
& drinke hom wot foals also first & last

For bonesshane a good medycyn

Take barons & foibufays p n dol of barons & p m pt
of foibufays stamps hom suate & wasty go wot foals
also litte by drinke p of first & last & make a plaste

sufficiency to make it pleasant and for the sake
of the colic do often use liberty

68

A good Symplic for the sight

Take Saffron and eye boyld it in cleere
symplic it putt and take at even and else it and
thou oft sight be much gon thou shalt have good
good sight what of

For to disjoyne a softem

Take powder of Symmetrye & scalyone & of
Symynolle and put it in the potage // this
beare powder by Thomas Becon

Pro Digestione stomachi

Take powder of aynter that speeth in measure
and putt a spoonfull or half a spoonfull of three
liber in the potage or distillate and it will make
the hand a good stomach and good digestion becom
easie to take no good suppliment of meate
or drink And it will disjoyne the body
in the body // For nausea beynde and disjoyne

a softem And it hold a man of the scabbe both drye & wet

Take gylde powder & gray hynn in a measure
and seth the ynter set may becom a paine and
beame it is to be used put thereto powder of Symynolle

and make it right or other as those beil chyd at
in boxes and anynt the sides & the best they be
sehamne those goit to beed or sehamne those beil
& it beil most for and bynister beil sigals a beay
and that shall duffye any person & make the
beils beyned & deliv the of the bye stable or other

A good ayedeyne for the eye sight

Take and tray lobgosp. r. Cobbes that han
small peto and some beil jound to god and the
ben beil or tak thec that beil not jound to god
or bothe and stony them & dymn them w
juse of fenell but jesse fenell is best any day
fastoyng in the yule that is noon gressyng
in the yos be gon a beay and the must be sped
in the beayng of the yule // jesse by on getyn
lasty that beil beil speyng the medicyne dala
gads sight the is seth p. Smd

For the Stiche

Take a quantity of gorynes and beil
them in paces and take a quantity of
binoy or also good scale ale and putt
them to god. then take by or is beil of
sharpe holly. and bysse them in a mortar
and beil in any pors of salt of what hoo
tempe it and beil beynge out the juse

ut huiusmodi et agi si poros semper et rarios i venire atque iunctos exant ut
 in sinu mox et ut lupis coisimur et exire ypostasis e cona sic iunctos
 mociat ut in n meta est n iocunda et in s hinc ita dicitur et est
 colorata sanguinea colica flatuata n ssa et viscosa si poros semper
 inveniat no exire valeat si ubi pmanet quo ad fiat hancina Deum perca
 colorata ex hinc et s hinc et q mendi ex loq n cogit agna ad
 balneo et sibi in quibus videtur hinc ita coadunata et hancina effectum
 in lupis spali hinc ita ut vny exant mbers alio arny alda
 mecaq in sua est hinc ita ssa et viscosa ad iunctos de pades in em
 in creat est q acta alin s s hinc in gnancoes et q arcos fema
 tu calor copioni dicitur est q ca effaco et s hinc in flatuata
 et per audia si colica cona si sanguis mbera
 in nos gmda obiaemas in differe in mbera ypostasis facies et
 sem doloze ostendit et in mbera ypostasis s hancina fac
 in mbera ypostasis q doloze sem ostendit hancina est et obal et coo de mberis de pades
 gmda in gnancoes dicitur dicitur ab ex pmlina dicitur expellit n ubi pmanet de
 mbera tam in co lapis effaco et hancina effaco ssa est et viscosa et ad de pades
 de pades dicitur et gnanco mbera morte perca fac et doloze sem oppo et gnan
 vna hancina hinc no est vnda in in ssa et dicitur q q lupis hancina
 ut pmanet et s hancina vno ac hancina in em mbera et iocunda
 no tuda
 in campna calor obalem sagms hancina mbera ut de nimia furaca
 caloz nactale coelant et exant et q dno a se differe q por est hancina
 alda obfona q ne ex caloz in pmo est cona vna cona et in caloz angma
 est mbera mbera mbera hancina caloz angma hancina mbera et mbera s
 in hancina est hancina Sed no caloz n hancina et exant sigema i mbera est
 effaco pmo pmo angma et ca n hancina exant pmo no hancina hancina
 et iocunda vndis et phibna septim et de gne mbera mbera
 vndis em ypostasis sigema caloz foy vndis et coelantem caloz n hancina vndis
 Phibna foy vndis hancina et coelantem caloz n hancina vndis
 sigema mbera ypostasis ut absolua i no dca sigema pmo
 ut dca et pmo apam est hancina mbera mbera In pmo absolua ut
 mbera in fundo odimms et hancina no mbera caloz ut mbera pmo
 nec mbera hancina s hancina ut dca ypostasis mbera et mbera si hancina
 dicitur et gnanco pmo et hancina in pmo est hancina ypostasis si
 hancina et hancina mbera s hancina et hancina et hancina et hancina
 in pmo pmo ypostasis est hancina et mbera et vndis et phibna
 in fundo mbera mbera sigema q dca q ypostasis mbera et mbera
 lora et vndis et phibna hancina mbera sigema si hancina mbera
 si hancina et hancina in fundo mbera mbera sigema et hancina
 mbera pmo sigema dicitur et hancina mbera mbera sigema et hancina
 vndis hancina sigema ut coelantem splems ex nimis caloz
 vndis caloz mbera Phibna hancina coelantem hancina
 mbera hancina et hancina sigema q ypostasis hancina absolua
 sigema est alba absolua q v hancina dca sigema hancina in fundo
 mbera hancina et pmo q mbera absolua est alba absolua

inter in felix dicitur dissolucem felix sigē / Una inter et alba et ora
mista cyliuata // Una inter et obita et quasi sanguis qd apud venter
in iambis sigē // Una in ydiaz ply qd opaco si adintra acmude
peffima si sigē ydopism j en venter mterendo vna et blandabit
qm alu opaco apofialy facay mta / Una alu mta alu pna m
fe acota peffima et mleni dicitur mta capis morbi sigē

Una pna in felix acota est peffima si ypostasis abducit m dnto coloy mola pta
est est maxie in remota // Una pna pntata cyro et gnata est
peffima // Una pna et ypostasis mbea in felix acota est mada
Una pna et mbea da longitudine morbi sigē // Una pna et obitio et
gnasi sigē mala // Una pna et pna in felix acota peffima et maxie
in flaym mstantoy // Una pna et pna facida pntedme et mte
moy pntedme sigē // Una pna et pna dolere hntabz capis opasim de
mact // Una su coluata cyro et per samctura et ve
fica peffima et mta maxie mta est //

Ypostasis si fapm dicitur in felix dicitur et sigens alys bonis dissolucem
em felix sigē et apud si mlla gntata pntat post empocem apus
moreale et peffim et maxie si en vna alu signa peffima apud
Ypostasis mta et fe acota si felix no mta et mntat cohip
coem coip sigē // Ypostasis si sanguis et samies longitu
dine morbi // Ypostasis fupfusa et ve samies coloyata en
samctate pna et vicia noce felix sigē // Ypostasis mta
et mbea et blandabit hntat et mntat // m dnto dissolucem
felix sigē // Ypostasis no mntat dependes en sidop
et acota ypostasis et dolere mntat //

Debita pna et sim apparet morbi demate pntatam / Debita
misa acota acota morbi sigē / Debita quasi fama dnta dnt
dntat morbi / Debita mnta alu dntat mntat / Debita
mnta in pntat felix et en mntat acota mntat morbi felix
in gnata sigē //

Una mnta sua spmiosa in fe acota dolere capis demate
Una spmiosa si et viscosa et en alu dntat mnta et bona
Una spmiosa et spmiosa si demate dolere pna sigē
En habitat a gnata ab alu acota et acota morbi
Si mntat hntat mntat mntat acota mntat

Explicite vna et pntat in pntat

g' f' p' a' t' o' b' e' t' i' o' a' c' a' p' o' s' i' p' o' p' o' l' e' m' t' m' o' o' r' t' i' f' i'
 a' s' s' i' t' f' l' u' x' n' o' v' o' n' t' i' o' a' c' a' p' o' s' i' p' o' p' o' o' s' t' r' i' c' t' i'
 v' o' t' f' i' a' s' i' t' o' p' i' l' a' c' o' a' o' s' i' p' o' p' o' o' d' o' p' i' r' a' t' o' o'
 t' f' i' a' s' i' t' b' e' t' o' s' i' t' a' s' . a' d' d' e' c' a' r' m' i' n' a' c' a' v' t' p' o'
 a' n' s' i' . e' t' s' i' p' i' o' l' o' g' e' a' b' o' p' o' t' e' t' d' e' p' o' t' i' o' d' e' n' o'
 n' o' g' p' o' n' e' s' i' p' o' p' u' t' . d' e' c' o' t' t' o' e' s' c' u' a' l' i' q' b' q' p' d' e' o' s' p'
 s' m' i' t' t' e' s' u' o' x' i' g' e' b' i' d' c' a' n' s' e' i' s' t' o' . p' p' . i' n' d' i' . l' a' c' t' u' e' .
 p' t' i' t' e' a' n' . j' . z' u' i' t' o' . t' . j' . t' f' i' a' t' s' i' p' o' p' u' g' d' e' p' t' s' u' t' f' a' l'
 t' a' t' i' n' g' . t' f' i' v' o' l' l' e' o' h' e' p' e' s' t' i' l' l' i' t' a' t' e' c' u' h' y' o' a' d' d' e'
 p' a' d' i' c' p' e' t' p' i' l' . f' o' n' . t' . a' p' i' . t' . a' c' c' a' p' . p' e' . a' . t' . c' a' r' m' i' n' a' .
 p' a' e' . s' e' b' a' s' i' l' i' c' o' n' i' s' t' i' a' . p' t' . t' f' i' e' p' s' i' p' o' p' u' g' d' i' g' i' n' g' c' a' l' o'
 t' i' l' l' i' n' o' d' n' o' t' u' n' g' . t' f' i' p' o' p' o' g' o' p' t' i' n' g' . p' . q' . s' e' r' a' g' u'
 f' i' . m' . d' . a' n' . t' . y' . p' l' o' r' . v' i' o' l' e' t' . m' o' m' i' s' s' . p' o' p' . p' u' b' . a' n' . j' .
 o' u' d' i' . s' t' a' d' o' t' . l' a' c' t' u' e' . a' n' . y' . j' . s' i' m' u' t' a' t' e' s' t' i' n' s' o' . a' l' . j' . y' .
 b' u' n' i' g' u' a' l' . t' f' i' a' t' s' i' p' o' p' u' g' . m' . z' i' t' a' s' q' p' s' u' f' f' i' c' i' t' . z' a' c' o' t' o' p' o'
 t' e' d' a' c' e' t' o' v' i' n' g' u' a' l' . t' f' i' a' t' s' i' p' o' p' u' g' . t' f' i' e' u' t' . v' i' s' i' p' u'
 n' o' t' n' o' g' s' i' p' o' i' p' o' i' a' c' e' t' u' m' i' t' t' i' d' s' t' a' h' a' t' . t' i' d' o' q' u' d' i' o'
 a' l' t' a' c' o' e' z' s' t' i' l' i' a' c' o' e' z' v' t' i' o' o' o' t' i' p' t' a' c' e' t' i' d' e' m' a' g' i'
 a' c' o' t' o' s' i' d' z' o' z' s' t' a' l' i' o' s' v' i' o' z' p' o' t' e' t' o' i' n' c' a' t' o' m' a' g' i'
 o' r' . s' t' i' l' i' a' t' . v' o' d' i' a' e' s' i' m' p' l' i' c' i' o' d' e' g' i' o' s' t' a' t' s' u' n' t' h' o' s'
 s' u' b' l' e' g' u' d' o' r' i' g' a' i' . c' a' l' a' t' i' d' . p' a' l' m' i' a' . m' a' r' o' z' a' n' a' . u' t' o' t' a'
 s' a' t' i' s' a' . s' p' i' l' l' i' d' . a' p' i' d' . r' i' n' t' a' . q' u' g' r' a' d' i' r' o' o' . r' . a' d' i' x'
 r' a' d' i' s' . p' i' . a' p' i' . p' o' t' i' t' . s' p' a' g' i' . b' u' s' t' i' . s' e' . a' n' . f' o' n' . b' o' t' o' g' a' s' i' .
 i' p' o' p' u' g' . p' i' p' . z' i' . g' a' y' . o' f' f' . c' a' p' u' b' e' r' i' o' . s' i' l' a' . m' e' t' . a' n' .
 s' a' l' l' i' . z' o' o' o' . m' . o' . c' a' l' . z' i' s' i' o' . z' . z' . c' o' m' p' o' s' i' t' o' s' i' t' h' o' s' .
 p' r' i' m' i' d' i' s' i' m' i' . o' x' i' . g' o' a' s' p' i' t' i' d' . o' x' i' . s' a' l' l' i' . m' o' l' . p' o' s' i' p' o' g' d' e'
 s' u' p' a' t' o' r' . s' i' g' d' e' i' s' o' p' e' . s' i' o' g' d' e' p' i' s' i' o' . s' i' g' d' e' m' o' t' a' . s' i' g'
 d' e' c' a' l' a' m' e' t' . s' i' g' a' c' e' t' o' p' u' g' s' i' n' a' . z' . z' . g' . p' o' r' t' o' . s' i' g' d' e' p' i' t'
 c' a' d' o' o' . s' i' o' g' d' e' a' b' s' i' n' t' h' i' o' . s' i' g' d' e' c' o' t' a' n' y' e' a' . s' i' g' d' e' c' a' p' .
 v' o' n' . p' o' t' . t' f' i' s' t' i' s' u' t' s' i' p' i' p' e' c' t' o' r' a' l' e' o' q' u' i' n' g' o' p' u' n' t'
 m' t' u' s' s' i' p' i' s' i' z' p' i' y' l' o' m' o' m' a' a' s' i' n' a' t' e' . z' . d' e' s' i' s' i' m' a' t' e'
 m' f' i' . t' . c' a' n' . s' i' g' d' e' i' s' o' p' e' . s' i' g' d' e' l' o' s' i' o' . s' i' g' d' e' c' a' l' a' m' e' t' o'
 s' i' g' d' e' c' o' t' a' n' y' e' a' . z' i' m' . c' a' l' . c' a' n' . s' i' g' d' e' i' s' o' p' e' . m' . q' u' i' n' o'
 s' i' g' n' o' t' . s' i' g' n' o' m' i' s' s' . s' i' o' g' d' e' c' a' p' h' u' d' i' o' t' i' n' t' . z' s' i' g'

not

or

radi

est
930

gloffe. & sunt op. & parca & d. d. g. q. uerens maioz
 & mior capoz. p. t. c. d. cor. t. r. d. p. d. i. c. d. o. p. u. n.
 cor. t. r. d. t. h. a. m. a. p. s. i. s. t. o. l. o. p. e. d. i. c. a. b. z. a. n. z. y. p. s.
 100 p. n. o. p. s. o. b. e. s. t. e. a. n. n. i. d. o. z. q. p. e. n. s. e. n. s. e. n. t. e. t. h. i.
 u. n. l. o. p. i. t. h. a. p. e. n. a. n. z. b. l. i. q. u. e. p. a. s. s. i. t. p. a. c. a. d. i. a. n. i.
 z. y. p. d. e. a. b. u. l. i. a. t. i. n. p. o. r. t. h. a. q. u. s. q. a. d. m. o. d. u. m. d. a. n. d.
 c. o. l. o. t. i. z. c. o. l. a. t. o. a. d. d. a. t. i. s. u. a. i. b. u. s. g. l. o. s. s. e. s. u. a. i. p. d. a. z.
 g. u. l. o. u. a. n. i. h. y. d. i. s. s. o. l. u. a. t. i. n. o. i. o. z. u. a. r. a. l. t. y. i. n. e. l. l. t.
 105. t. y. z. f. i. n. t. s. i. y. o. p. q. & z. p. d. e. o. s. i. m. p. l. e. a. b. z. u. t.
 t. o. o. p. l. o. p. o. o. p. a. t. e. b. q. u. o. n. d. e. z. d. e. b. e. t. d. a. p. u. t. p. o.
 d. o. n. e. s. t. t. u. a. q. o. d. i. s. t. i. l. l. a. t. q. u. i. d. e. n. t. a. b. z. u. i. n. o. r. b. o. l. l.
 e. d. d. e. c. o. c. c. o. q. u. e. m. o. t. e. / e. t. n. o. q. t. h. i. n. g. z. e. p. i. t. h. i. g.
 u. n. d. e. d. e. b. e. t. p. o. i. n. o. b. u. l. l. i. c. o. t. u. d. a. h. y. p. o. z. q. e. b.
 t. u. t. e. o. o. p. i. d. e. z. i. p. t. i. n. f. u. m. o. o. s. p. q. u. i. d. d. e. c. o. c. c. o.
 f. r. o. s. u. t. d. e. b. e. t. a. p. p. o. i. n. d. e. c. o. c. c. o. z. t. o. t. a. m. a. n. i. b. z.
 b. i. d. f. r. a. y. m. a. l. a. z. a. n. d. o. z. i. s. t. o. v. t. u. t. e. o. z. o. m. a. n. o.
 b. u. t. i. n. d. e. c. o. c. c. a. b. u. o. f. z. n. u. c. z. t. p. i. n. d. e. y. o. s. d. e.
 p. o. l. u. t. i. o. a. p. p. o. t. a. t. o. t. y. d. e. s. o. l. u. t. i. o. c. o. l. o. z. d. e. s. i. m. p. l. e.
 a. b. z. s. u. l. t. i. o. c. o. l. o. s. i. m. p. l. e. a. i. a. s. u. t. i. s. t. a. a. l. o. e. s. p. t. a. m. o.
 a. b. s. i. n. t. h. i. d. e. s. u. p. a. t. o. l. i. p. u. l. g. u. i. p. a. b. o. l. a. c. i. t. u. m. f. u. n. g.
 t. e. p. i. p. o. n. b. b. m. a. q. c. a. p. e. i. s. u. a. g. z. o. s. c. a. s. s. i. b. i. o. l. e.
 t. h. a. p. u. d. i. p. i. n. a. m. a. n. a. p. i. l. l. u. m. o. s. u. l. a. c. a. p. v. e. s. t.
 z. f. i. n. i. h. a. / t. a. m. p. o. s. i. t. e. p. u. t. e. o. q. t. a. m. u. n. t. e. o. t. t. a. m.
 h. e. o. s. u. t. d. i. a. p. p. e. i. o. o. l. e. u. m. d. e. s. p. e. z. o. s. p. i. l. l. u. l. e. c. u.
 i. n. s. l. i. b. e. t. m. a. i. n. o. i. d. y. a. g. e. d. i. a. t. e. / e. t. n. o. q. u. i. q. u. o.
 s. i. t. o. v. s. i. t. a. t. e. p. i. g. a. t. e. o. c. o. l. o. z. a. l. i. o. s. q. u. o. p. o. s. i. g. a. n. t.
 q. u. i. p. o. d. e. t. e. o. m. a. g. n. i. v. i. d. e. o. i. n. p. t. i. b. z. s. i. t. c. o. l. o. z. d.
 z. p. t. a. q. u. i. d. i. a. z. i. n. c. o. r. p. o. r. b. z. h. u. m. o. o. p. o. s. u. e. s. u. n. t. s. i. t.
 i. n. o. d. i. c. i. m. a. o. s. p. g. a. d. e. o. p. t. a. e. u. y. g. a. t. i. b. z. c. o. l. o. z. d. s. i. e. n. t.
 q. u. e. s. t. o. d. e. d. a. t. i. t. e. z. p. o. n. d. i. a. t. b. i. t. e. u. d. e. o. c. u. m. o.
 t. o. p. t. a. / p. p. f. b. i. a. z. y. q. p. e. n. b. b. i. p. o. n. s. a. n. z. q. a. n. z. p.
 t. i. r. g. q. q. u. a. r. o. q. u. i. a. n. t. u. m. s. u. s. s. i. t. i. t. y. s. t. u. b. f. e. r. e. d.

25.

drag. dulc. p. p. rano. 3. y. mastice. 3. y. pluz et f. b. l. t.
 f. m. p. e. c. d. n. c. t. h. y. t. p. an. d. ut. r. am. m. u. 3. y.
 f. i. a. n. t. q. f. e. a. t. o. o. y. p. p. d. y. a. t. a. n. t. a. p. p. t. d. i. a. g. g. u. p. p. y.
 c. a. m. m. e. r. t. o. t. q. d. i. t. o. q. f. e. a. t. o. 3. y. 3. y. albi. h. m. o. d. a. t.
 a. n. 3. m. y. m. o. d. u. l. t. s. o. c. a. r. t. a. p. b. u. y. d. i. a. g. p. 3. m. y. t. b. i. t.
 q. u. m. o. s. i. 3. y. m. a. n. e. g. n. a. t. o. 3. y. m. e. l. l. i. o. s. d. o. s. p. m. m. a. t. i.
 q. s. u. f. f. i. c. i. a. t. e. l. a. m. e. t. d. e. d. e. t. a. d. d. a. f. e. m. b. e. r. s. t. a. z.
 m. y. p. e. t. s. p. i. c. i. a. r. d. f. 3. y. 3. y. p. t. m. p. p. i. n. o. q. u. e. m. e. o.
 3. y. t. h. u. m. p. u. d. e. 3. y. t. f. i. a. t. d. e. p. d. d. e. c. o. c. t. o. m. q. u. i. f. u. d. a. t.
 3. y. m. y. a. b. c. i. n. d. o. p. d. i. t. a. n. o. t. t. o. t. b. i. d. o. q. p. m. a. n. t.
 t. c. o. l. e. t. t. t. c. o. l. a. t. o. a. d. d. a. q. u. i. t. o. a. l. b. 3. y. t. d. e. t. d. a. m. p. o.
 t. o. l. e. m. o. m. b. t. t. u. p. m. a. l. i. a. q. u. o. t. d. o. p. p. r. o. t. o. n. d. i.
 l. a. t. t. u. c. a. n. 3. y. p. p. o. q. m. i. o. 2. t. h. a. m. p. u. d. e. p. e. n. i. d.
 q. u. i. p. a. p. u. l. a. q. u. e. r. a. p. n. o. n. f. l. o. r. b. o. y. a. g. t. f. o. l. i. a. s. e. m. o.
 a. n. 3. y. f. i. a. t. d. e. p. d. d. e. c. o. c. t. o. m. a. q. s. u. f. f. i. c. i. a. t. s. i. c. o. l. d.
 t. c. o. l. a. t. o. a. d. d. a. c. a. f. f. e. 3. y. o. l. e. d. e. s. t. p. o. s. 3. y. t. p. e. n. t. b. i.
 3. y. s. p. i. c. i. a. r. 3. y. m. y. s. t. a. t. e. m. d. a. p. t. d. e. t. t. o. m. e. s. t. a.
 p. p. p. i. n. o. q. u. e. m. e. o. v. t. h. a. m. p. u. d. e. 3. y. m. f. o. l. p. e. n. e. 3. y. p. o.
 a. n. 3. y. f. l. o. r. p. r. i. o. t. 3. y. p. d. e. c. a. q. u. e. m. a. q. s. u. f. f. i. c. i. e. n. t. e.
 a. d. m. o. d. i. e. t. a. t. e. t. c. o. l. a. t. o. q. u. i. h. a. t. p. u. l. p. c. a. f. f. e. d. t.
 f. 3. y. t. a. d. d. a. p. t. d. i. a. t. b. i. t. 3. y. m. y. s. t. e. 3. y. d. e. s. i. c. e.
 q. u. i. t. o. q. s. u. f. f. i. c. i. a. t. p. m. d. e. c. o. c. t. o. q. u. o. f. i. c. i. t. q. o. i. d. e. r.
 3. y. m. y. p. i. n. o. q. u. e. m. e. o. 2. y. h. q. e. t. h. a. m. p. u. d. e. a. n. f. o. n.
 d. i. 3. y. a. q. t. m. y. b. u. l. l. i. a. t. f. i. t. o. s. q. a. d. g. l. y. p. t. o. s. t. a. o.
 p. p. l. e. t. o. a. q. u. e. t. c. o. l. e. t. m. i. s. t. a. d. e. c. o. c. t. o. p. t. d. i. s. s. o. l.
 m. i. p. u. l. p. c. a. f. f. e. t. a. r. o. t. i. c. a. p. o. n. o. m. a. o. t. d. e. t. a. m. p.
 o. z. g. e. r. e. c. a. n. p. e. t. p. e. n. t. b. i. m. e. s. p. i. c. a. m. f. u. d. i. a. t. e.
 p. l. a. z. a. t. i. h. e. n. e. p. d. e. l. i. c. a. t. q. b. e. a. n. g. p. m. a. q. u. e.
 p. o. g. a. m. m. a. r. p. h. a. l. l. p. p. d. r. a. g. o. t. p. o. g. a. t. 3. y. f. o. t. p. o.
 3. y. s. o. a. n. 3. y. a. n. 3. y. f. c. o. q. u. e. m. a. q. s. u. f. f. i. c. i. a. t. a. d. g. l. y. p. o. s.
 3. y. p. r. i. m. m. f. i. n. e. d. i. s. c. o. c. t. o. i. o. a. d. d. a. c. a. f. f. e. 3. y. t. b. i. t.
 a. l. b. i. g. u. m. o. s. i. 3. y. o. l. e. c. a. t. h. o. l. i. c. o. i. o. 3. y. q. u. i. t. o. a. n.
 b. o. g. t. i. t. a. t. o. p. o. s. t. e. a. c. o. l. e. t. m. i. c. o. l. a. t. a. n. f. u. d. a. n. t.

laxa.

1104

20. lib. f. m. 2. y. p. h. 0. v. m. t. xy. p. p. sea de m. g. t. t. e
 2. m. t. m. p. m. ad p. m. audia mag. in p. p. m.
 p. p. m. p. cass. z. f. ab. t. alt. g. d. 2. y. p. m. d. b. d. b. r.
 2. q. 93. m. y. t. p. r. 2. y. m. p. fr. t. l. a. l. e. m. o. m. m. g.
 d. o. s. 2. m. t. y. d. 3. p. m. e. n. y. p. u. l. y. c. a. s. s. i. d. e. c. a. n. a
 n. o. m. i. n. e. z. t. t. t. 2. q. t. y. o. l. t. d. o. s. t. p. o. s. e. q. t. i. m. i. s. t. e
 d. u. c. t. e. r. v. t. d. e. t. p. p. e. n. d. p. p. u. l. y. c. a. s. s. i.
 2. m. y. o. l. t. d. e. s. p. e. r. e. p. o. s. 2. m. y. m. i. s. t. e. a. r. t. e. g. o. d. e. p. o.
 p. o. l. e. o. p. e. a. p. o. f. o. l. i. s. 2. q. a. i. z. f. c. u. m. a. n. d. i. s. f. g. t.
 a. n. t. e. p. o. s. s. o. t. u. d. i. n. o. a. d. o. s. t. f. e. m. p. d. a. u. t. i. n. b. i.
 p. y. t. h. y. h. o. m. t. a. l. o. p. e. l. a. t. o. t. a. b. l. e. z. q. u. m. e. l.
 t. d. e. q. s. u. m. a. t. e. 2. m. y. t. v. r. a. l. u. d. o. d. e. c. a. d. e. m. d. e.
 c. o. o. r. d. e. f. a. c. i. o. n. p. o. t. a. r. c. l. a. g. d. i. s. t. i. l. l. a. n. d. o. p. m. a. n. e. t.
 z. d. e. g. t. e. d. o. n. f. u. r. o. s. t. i. e. d. u. c. t. e. t. a. t. u. a. d. d. o. m. m.
 f. u. s. i. o. e. p. e. n. t. b. i. o. l. e. v. z. y. t. y. z. a. l. u. t. b. i. t. 2. y. z.
 a. l. i. d. f. a. c. i. o. d. e. c. o. o. r. d. e. m. p. a. d. i. p. o. l. y. p. u. s. s. i. t. f. i. e. m.
 v. i. o. t. l. a. c. t. u. e. b. o. r. a. g. t. p. o. a. n. i. t. f. o. l. i. s. z. d. e. c. o. r.
 i. l. l. a. d. e. c. o. o. r. d. e. z. u. s. z. m. a. m. o. z. q. u. o. r. f. a. c. i. o. t. a.
 z. a. d. d. o. m. i. n. f. u. s. i. o. e. p. e. n. t. b. i. m. f. f. b. i. t. z. m. o. d. i. c. a.
 z. z. z. a. l. i. u. v. i. r. o. p. e. a. c. c. i. p. o. q. u. i. d. i. a. t. b. i. t. z. y. t.
 p. u. l. t. h. o. l. o. u. d. z. f. i. a. s. s. i. t. f. o. b. o. a. c. u. t. a. f. a. c. i. o. m. i. s. s.
 m. a. p. u. o. d. i. s. t. i. l. l. a. t. t. m. d. e. c. o. o. r. d. e. e. n. d. r. i. g. t. u. a. c. p.
 f. b. b. o. z. m. a. m. o. p. t. u. d. c. l. i. s. t. e. p. d. e. h. o. a. t. p. p. e. r. o.
 d. y. c. a. p. a. m. o. 2. m. y. m. i. s. t. e. p. o. s. c. o. l. a. t. o. t. i. v. i. o. t. a. n.
 z. m. y. m. i. s. t. e. d. u. c. t. e. n. i. o. m. y. m. i. s. t. e. m. a. n. t. m.
 d. e. p. u. l. t. e. p. o. l. i. s. t. e. z. o. p. a. r. a. t. i. o. n. e. a. z. f. r. a. c. t. a. p. o.
 o. l. t. d. o. s. t. p. o. s. 2. m. y. d. y. a. s. i. m. i. c. o. z. q. f. o. r. b. b. i. d. a. z. y.
 z. f. c. a. s. s. i. n. o. m. i. n. e. z. t. t. t. 2. q. z. d. i. s. s. o. l. u. a. t. e. m. a. g. i. s.
 z. d. i. c. a. p. y. a. c. o. p. u. e. b. o. r. a. g. a. n. q. u. i. t. e. p. u. s. s. i. t. e. z.
 p. p. o. p. e. t. e. m. i. n. f. u. s. i. o. n. e. m. b. a. l. o. c. o. l. e. t. z. q. u. i. n. e. d. a.
 z. f. i. a. t. p. o. t. e. e. n. z. z. p. u. s. s. i. t. e. o. m. p. h. r. o. s. d. e. t. i. m. e.
 f. l. a. t. p. u. l. t. h. o. o. p. e. b. u. l. t. e. m. b. l. i. t. b. o. l. t. p. a. l. g. e.
 c. o. l. o. q. u. i. t. e. f. b. i. t. a. g. a. p. p. r. o. a. d. y. 1200. p. a. r. c. o. c. a.
 l. l. a. b. o. n. f. e. p. u. l. a. p. o. p. p. c. u. c. u. m. a. s. i. m. i. n. g. h. m. o.
 d. y. e. n. f. a. r. b. u. m. s. q. u. i. l. l. a. a. s. a. z. p. o. l. u. d. v. i. r. a.

1105

1106

77 agt. r. m. l. m. qu. r. m. d. sup. ato. ap. p. o. d. ap. p. t. o. r. a. r. t. a. n. g.
 ap. p. t. o. r. e. t. o. t. a. m. p. a. p. a. p. i. o. l. o. c. t. i. u. s. p. u. b. i. c. g. a. n. a. l.
 car. d. g. p. r. i. e. t. u. s. p. o. l. i. p. i. a. l. o. d. o. r. g. o. m. p. o. s. i. t. o. s. u. t. h. e. o. p. y. s. i. a.
 p. i. g. b. l. a. n. c. a. t. h. e. o. d. o. p. r. o. d. i. n. a. c. a. r. d. i. b. u. d. r. a. s. t. o. n. e. o. r. a.
 l. a. x. r. p. a. u. l. i. p. i. t. t. o. a. r. t. h. e. s. t. r. e. p. i. t. t. o. f. o. p. i. t. t. o. a. m. p. e. s. p. i. t. t. o.
 d. u. f. o. r. t. i. p. i. t. t. o. r. o. c. o. r. t. i. p. i. t. t. o. s. u. m. q. b. s. o. r. o. l. o. p. i. t. t. o. t. h. u. s.
 d. a. b. t. u. n. k. i. o. t. u. n. o. p. o. p. i. t. t. o. d. e. a. g. a. r. i. c. o. r. s. i. t. a.
 78 p. i. t. t. o. t. o. t. o. p. r. i. m. o. f. l. a. p. p. s. t. o. l. o. p. i. s. u. p. a. t. o. r. e. r. a. p. b. o. d. i. n. o.
 h. i. e. y. j. s. e. a. u. d. f. e. p. e. t. i. t. i. c. a. r. t. i. t. h. e. t. s. e. a. p. i. y. e. p. t. h. i. a. g. a. l. l.
 r. i. e. e. n. s. u. b. t. e. s. e. n. s. a. n. g. y. f. r. a. t. e. i. d. i. s. p. d. e. c. o. r. o. i. n. g. p. u. f. i. u.
 d. a. t. b. e. n. e. d. i. c. t. o. r. e. b. e. b. u. t. a. i. e. z. p. o. r. a. s. t. u. m. a. n. e. a. t. p. d. i. c. t. u.
 d. o. u. r. o. l. e. t. t. d. o. t. t. u. a. m. p. e. a. a. u. r. o. r. a.
 79 p. i. t. t. o. d. o. r. g. t. p. r. i. m. o. s. i. n. e. d. e. a. r. a. b. e. d. a. g. a. r. i. c. o. p. p. i. t. t. o. b. u. t.
 p. i. t. t. o. d. o. r. g. t. o. d. u. r. e. t. e. o. f. l. a. a. g. s. p. p. a. g. a. p. s. e. e. a. n. g. y. j.
 z. y. f. a. n. t. p. i. t. t. o. r. e. p. u. r. o. a. b. s. u. t. t. y. s. i. n. e. s. t. r. o. d. t.
 i. n. a. g. r. w. i. t. t. u. r. a. t. h. y. p. o. p. i. t. t. o. d. o. a. g. r. t. o. p. p. a. g. a. d. g. y.
 p. a. d. i. o. p. h. y. r. e. l. e. f. t. p. i. s. s. y. a. n. g. y. t. b. i. t. z. b. p. o. p. a. g. o. p. q. u. y.
 c. o. l. o. q. u. d. s. a. r. c. o. c. a. t. a. n. g. y. m. i. s. s. o. q. q. p. i. c. a. p. i. s. o. d. a. z. y.
 80 p. i. t. t. o. d. e. a. g. a. r. i. c. o. p. p. a. g. a. p. i. g. x. y. p. o. l. o. n. s. t. i. t. u. t. d. a. n. c. i.
 s. y. p. a. t. a. s. q. u. y. e. u. p. o. l. i. p. i. s. p. i. t. t. o. d. e. g. f. a. n. t. i. t. o. r.
 t. o. s. t. r. e. p. t. o. d. u. r. o. i. n. f. u. s. i. o. r. o. z. y. p. u. q. p. l. i. p. i. g. s. o. p. o.
 p. i. t. t. o. d. e. g. t. t. f. i. e. t. d. u. r. o. d. e. p. a. r. o. q. p. l. e. t. a.
 81 p. i. t. t. o. d. e. a. g. a. r. i. c. o. p. p. i. t. t. o. b. u. t. e. l. a. z. y. p. a. t. a. z. y. d. y. a. g.
 z. y. s. p. i. c. z. y. e. n. a. m. d. g. a. p. o. f. g. a. l. m. a. o. f. a. i. z. y. d. v. i.
 g. p. z. y. p. o. l. i. p. i. s. z. y. q. u. a. n. t. i. t. y. p. l. i. p. i. t. t. o. d. u. r. o. i. t. o. p. a. g. c. o. r.
 f. i. n. t. g. p. o. r. a. t. i. o. d. o. s. d. e. s. p.
 82 s. i. m. p. l. i. c. i. o. d. i. o. n. e. s. o. l. u. t. i. o. n. e. s. o. m. a. t. o. r. i. z. s. u. t. h. e. o. r.
 l. e. p. t. h. y. g. f. r. a. d. y. m. u. p. a. b. i. n. d. i. l. e. b. u. t. p. o. l. i. p. i. s. t. o. b. r. a. i.
 o. f. u. l. h. l. a. p. i. o. l. a. g. u. l. i. l. a. p. a. r. m. e. n. g. c. a. l. t. i. d. i. o. t. a. m. d. p. e. n. e.
 f. i. n. g. e. p. c. a. s. s. i. f. v. o. l. u. b. i. t. u. a. r. o. r. l. u. p. i. l. u. g. o. l. l. y. m. g.
 p. a. l. u. d. g. c. a. r. t. a. n. g. r. s. i. t. a.
 83 s. i. m. p. l. i. c. i. o. s. u. t. h. e. o. d. i. a. s. o. l. u. t. i. o. n. e. s. i. n. t. r. a.
 f. a. t. a. r. t. r. a. d. e. m. p. i. a. l. e. d. i. a. s. p. e. n. o. g. e. p. a. p. i. f. i. n. p. e. t. a. l. o. g. o. r.
 d. i. o. n. t. h. e. o. d. o. p. r. o. d. e. p. i. s. t. i. c. o. n. p. i. t. t. o. i. n. d. e.

et sic facta mala a bullia. amixta p^o d^o et
 folle et q^o p^o g^o laza. p^o sic p^o dar^o obt^o media.
 cor^o et p^o sambur. p^o d^o et foha t^o m^o al^o h^o t^o p^o g^o.
 p^o d^o b^o s^o m^o a^o l^o m^o a^o t^o m^o m^o p^o rat^o fol^o l^o a^o p^o l^o o^o.
 o^o l^o l^o v^o l^o h^o s^o p^o s^o p^o t^o q^o p^o d^o p^o l^o i^o p^o d^o y^o a^o b^o l^o l^o i^o a^o
 e^o d^o o^o t^o b^o u^o t^o y^o t^o t^o r^o a^o d^o d^o m^o d^o i^o c^o p^o r^o a^o o^o t^o
 o^o s^o u^o l^o o^o t^o f^o e^o t^o b^o a^o m^o t^o a^o q^o m^o d^o i^o c^o f^o i^o a^o t^o p^o g^o t^o
 u^o g^o a^o u^o m^o b^o i^o l^o i^o g^o t^o l^o a^o y^o a^o t^o i^o n^o d^o u^o b^o u^o s^o i^o d^o g^o r^o u^o l^o e^o

2^o p^o h^o
 1^o p^o h^o
 2^o p^o a^o g^o f^o

Mod^o s^o u^o m^o p^o h^o a^o o^o p^o p^o o^o d^o u^o c^o t^o o^o h^o u^o o^o a^o d^o v^o s^o t^o o^o.
 p^o h^o a^o g^o t^o a^o s^o s^o o^o r^o o^o u^o m^o p^o a^o b^o o^o t^o u^o d^o i^o f^o u^o n^o g^o t^o p^o o^o l^o o^o b^o i^o t^o.
 l^o u^o p^o u^o l^o u^o g^o p^o e^o n^o b^o u^o m^o g^o o^o u^o y^o p^o s^o u^o t^o. d^o y^o a^o p^o o^o d^o i^o a^o c^o a^o t^o h^o o^o.
 p^o a^o g^o f^o l^o i^o c^o o^o. g^o o^o n^o f^o e^o t^o o^o h^o a^o m^o o^o t^o p^o i^o l^o l^o o^o p^o d^o e^o t^o p^o h^o a^o m^o d^o i^o c^o o^o.
 s^o u^o b^o o^o s^o d^o u^o c^o t^o o^o a^o g^o s^o i^o a^o t^o s^o u^o m^o h^o o^o.

2^o p^o h^o
 1^o p^o h^o
 2^o p^o a^o g^o f^o

p^o t^o b^o o^o t^o a^o l^o o^o o^o c^o a^o p^o v^o o^o i^o o^o. p^o a^o l^o a^o o^o i^o n^o f^o o^o t^o o^o a^o g^o a^o p^o g^o.
 k^o o^o n^o a^o. a^o p^o s^o t^o o^o l^o o^o g^o. t^o e^o t^o a^o n^o p^o e^o. c^o u^o c^o u^o m^o o^o r^o a^o g^o u^o i^o n^o u^o.
 s^o u^o a^o g^o c^o o^o t^o i^o c^o o^o d^o a^o n^o g^o. o^o b^o u^o l^o u^o g^o. s^o u^o m^o b^o u^o r^o g^o. p^o o^o s^o t^o c^o o^o.
 t^o i^o o^o. t^o p^o d^o i^o c^o o^o p^o d^o. t^o s^o i^o t^o a^o. g^o a^o l^o b^o a^o. o^o p^o o^o c^o o^o. a^o n^o m^o o^o. s^o a^o p^o i^o n^o.
 t^o a^o g^o a^o f^o e^o t^o g^o o^o m^o p^o o^o t^o s^o u^o t^o h^o o^o s^o t^o e^o t^o d^o e^o a^o g^o a^o p^o o^o i^o n^o d^o u^o. s^o a^o p^o i^o n^o.
 p^o o^o c^o a^o p^o i^o d^o e^o p^o o^o s^o t^o a^o p^o i^o l^o l^o o^o d^o e^o a^o g^o a^o p^o o^o i^o n^o d^o u^o. s^o a^o p^o i^o n^o.
 t^o u^o a^o g^o a^o p^o i^o l^o l^o o^o a^o g^o g^o r^o e^o g^o a^o t^o i^o n^o d^o u^o. s^o a^o p^o i^o n^o.

2^o p^o a^o g^o f^o
 1^o p^o h^o
 2^o p^o a^o g^o f^o

Mod^o i^o c^o o^o d^o u^o c^o t^o o^o a^o g^o s^o i^o a^o t^o s^o u^o t^o h^o o^o. p^o o^o o^o a^o g^o a^o.
 c^o u^o c^o u^o m^o o^o a^o s^o u^o m^o g^o s^o a^o p^o i^o n^o. m^o o^o r^o e^o o^o d^o. o^o s^o u^o l^o a^o. o^o s^o u^o o^o n^o. o^o
 v^o s^o t^o a^o s^o i^o t^o a^o. g^o o^o m^o p^o o^o s^o u^o t^o h^o o^o. p^o i^o l^o l^o o^o. d^o e^o m^o o^o r^o e^o o^o d^o.
 t^o s^o i^o t^o o^o p^o o^o i^o d^o e^o s^o i^o d^o e^o q^o p^o o^o u^o n^o t^o c^o a^o p^o d^o e^o y^o d^o o^o p^o i^o s^o.
 Mod^o i^o c^o o^o m^o o^o s^o u^o m^o o^o i^o n^o d^o i^o f^o i^o c^o a^o t^o o^o t^o a^o n^o g^o u^o s^o u^o t^o h^o o^o.
 c^o a^o s^o s^o t^o m^o a^o n^o a^o. t^o h^o a^o d^o. t^o a^o m^o a^o b^o t^o. p^o u^o m^o b^o o^o. b^o o^o p^o o^o g^o o^o. c^o a^o p^o
 v^o o^o l^o e^o p^o i^o c^o a^o. c^o o^o t^o a^o g^o. a^o d^o i^o a^o n^o t^o h^o o^o. s^o t^o o^o l^o o^o p^o. t^o u^o m^o b^o o^o l^o a^o p^o a^o.
 p^o o^o p^o u^o i^o a^o. v^o a^o m^o o^o u^o l^o a^o p^o. v^o i^o o^o l^o a^o. m^o i^o p^o a^o b^o o^o l^o a^o. v^o s^o p^o i^o s^o.
 o^o b^o t^o o^o. m^o a^o l^o u^o a^o. a^o g^o o^o s^o t^o s^o i^o c^o a^o p^o u^o n^o d^o u^o. s^o i^o l^o l^o o^o.
 g^o o^o m^o p^o o^o t^o s^o u^o t^o h^o o^o i^o n^o d^o i^o f^o i^o c^o a^o t^o o^o t^o a^o n^o g^o u^o s^o u^o t^o h^o o^o.

Decoctio lumbina. in dicitur. Pan. a flato + colera +
 matia + id est in principio in istis fere fere q. p. + t
 p. floap. violap. borag. an. z. p. xxx. p. h. o. p. xx.
 cap. v. onepo. stolop. p. o. p. p. o. t. an. z. p. q. m.
 an. z. p. m. i. s. a. b. o. t. an. m. d. p. k. o. b. i. t. o. m. b. l. e. d. a. n. z. m.
 + fiat decoctio + quod ponat. r. a. f. f. f. s. i. p. m. o. t. a. n. z.
 p. m. d. n. o. z. z. + s. p. o. n. t. p. d. i. c. t. o. d. e. m. d. e. c. o. l. e. n. t.
 + d. i. c. t. u. m. a. n. s. o. p. h. z. p.

1. p. a. r. o. l. u. n. c. w. z. o. p. e. s. t. a. t. p. a. n. q. u. e. d. i. g. + s. o. l. u. t. i. p. i. t. e. m. g. l. i. z.
 h. u. o. e. p. p. c. o. l. e. r. p. p. p. u. a. p. p. o. b. e. p. d. i. a. n. m. u. n. e. p. c.
 t. h. u. m. a. e. p. t. i. f. m. y. a. l. b. e. z. m. y. f. o. p. p. o. d. e. z. m. u. l. t. a. n. o.
 r. a. f. f. e. ~~an. z. p.~~ f. i. a. t. d. e. x. i. p. s. i. s. s. i. p. o. u. a. q. + q. u. e. r. o. e. t.
 p. o. s. t. e. a. p. a. d. d. e. s. u. p. i. p. i. m. a. n. e. t. i. t. i. y. s. u. t. i. g. u. a. t. q. z.
 + p. d. e. r. e. g. n. o. c. o. d. f. a. c. i. l. i. t. a. t. e. d. e. m. a. c. a. p. o. d. y. a. g. t.
 b. o. z. v. y. + t. h. e. o. t. h. i. g. a. m. p. a. n. o. s. t. a. l. i. z. m. o. m. e. n. t. u. m.
 s. i. p. o. p. o. + d. e. c. o. q. p. o. p. f. r. a. n. d. o. p. a. n. u. d. y. p. d. i. p. s. i.
 a. n. t. a. n. o. d. e. c. o. c. t. o. m. e. s. u. o. d. i. s. t. i. n. c. t. o. e. y. d. o. s. s.
 o. z. m. y. t. i. t. u. m. d. i. g. e. s. t. i. p. l. a. t. + s. o. l. u. t. i. p. p. e. a. d. i. f. f. e. c. t. i.
 p. o. t. s. i. t. g. m. o. s. t. o. l. o. p. a. n. d. i. a. n. o. y. p. a. d. i. c. t. o. p. o. o. y. l. o. p. i.
 a. n. z. p. c. a. p. u. e. i. o. a. y. y. t. h. u. l. l. i. a. n. + m. a. q. u. a. b. u. l. l. i. t. o.
 f. u. b. i. a. t. e. p. d. e. m. a. d. d. a. t. i. s. t. a. q. s. t. o. m. o. g. e. t. a. e. t.
 + b. u. l. l. i. a. t. e. b. u. l. l. i. c. o. p. p. m. i. s. a. b. o. l. b. e. z. p. a. g. a. p. z. p.
 p. a. l. l. g. o. z. y. p. o. l. u. p. z. y. + b. y. t. o. p. t. i. z. p. a. n. z. m. y. d. o. m. e. t. i. g.
 f. i. a. t. i. n. d. a. p. t. o. i. n. t. o. l. a. z. z. p. + t. e. n. s. i. p. o. p. o. f. i. a. t. s. i. p. q. l. o. g. o.
 f. a. n. t. o. d. o. s. o. z. m. y. t. i. t. u. m. q. o. d. d. u. l. t. o. s. u. m. a. t. a. d. d. i. g. i.
 p. l. a. t. p. o. d. i. p. + d. d. o. i. n. s. u. a. f. i. q. u. a. d. i. g. o. p. i. t. s. o. l. u. t. i. m.
 q. p. l. e. a. t. a. n. a. c. a. p. e. t. d. e. c. o. p. o. t. u. t. i. n. s. u. b. d. i. c. t. o. +
 a. l. i. q. u. a. m. p. e. r. i. a. i. n. d. e. o. d. i. g. e. s. t. i. a. t. i. s. q. u. i. s. d. e. m. d. i. g.
 f. i. t. p. f. o. r. t. e. c. o. r. t. e. p. o. s. t. e. a. s. i. m. p. e. r. o. t. + d. e. c. o. c. t. o. a. n. o.
 r. a. p. o. t. + u. s. u. p. o. s. f. e. t. z. p.

an. z. p.

not

aliud

2.

et ad omnia hys que de deo nra. ff. ad hoc que nra
 p. h. q. am. p. p. an. q. p. ad. v. g. m. an. q. p. d. n. d.
 p. o. l. p. an. q. p. t. q. i. t. q. i. t. q. i. t. l. a. n. q. t. r. f. n. t. m. p. p.
 d. n. r. e. c. o. r. d. o. p. o. p. o. a. d. d. a. t. e. l. t. d. o. p. h. a. l. p. o. f. d. n. a.
 c. o. t. t. h. o. l. i. c. o. r. a. n. t. i. q. u. i. t. e. r. a. q. u. i. d. q. h. o. o. f. p. o. p. o. r. d. o.
 v. a. r. i. a. p. p. q. u. i. v. a. r. i. a. o. f. o. l. u. t. i. o. n. i. d. e. p. l. e. r. i. t. e. r. q. u. i.
 n. f. a. q. u. i. t. v. b. i. q. v. a. r. i. a. d. o. a. g. o. t. e. r.

hinc. q. p. o. s. i. t. d. o. s. o. p. o. l. u. t. i. o. n. i. s. q. u. i. n. o. n. i. s. a. d. p. u. s. i.
 t. a. t. o. r. p. l. e. s. s. i. m. p. l. i. c. i. t. e. r. q. u. i. p. o. i. t. p. i. s. t. a. n. d. o. s. o. f. e. t. a.
 q. u. i. v. s. q. u. i. d. x. y. p. o. n. t. b. i. d. o. s. o. a. z. p. a. d. m. y. a. z. p. a. d. y. m.
 d. e. c. o. r. d. o. a. n. d. a. z. y. a. d. m. y. l. a. p. a. r. i. m. d. l. a. t. i. d. o. s. a. q. q.
 a. d. y. z. p. u. o. l. e. t. i. a. z. p. v. s. q. u. i. a. d. v. m. p. o. n. e. d. o. s. a. z.
 y. v. s. q. u. i. a. d. m. y. i. n. f. i. s. i. a. n. t. e. a. z. m. y. a. d. z. y. p. o. l. i. p. d. o. s.
 a. z. y. a. d. y. m. i. n. f. a. b. i. t. a. d. d. o. s. a. z. y. a. d. v. i. n. f. i. s. i. a. n. t.
 i. n. f. i. s. i. a. z. m. y. a. d. y. k. e. b. i. t. q. u. i. d. o. s. o. a. z. y. a. d.
 m. y. i. n. f. i. s. i. a. z. m. y. a. d. y. e. b. l. i. d. d. o. s. a. z. y. z. p. a. d. v.
 i. n. f. i. s. i. a. z. v. a. d. x. y. q. u. i. n. o. q. h. o. e. s. t. t. d. o. s. o. i. n. e. d. i.
 t. a. p. m. a. i. n. o. p. r. a. m. m. o. f. u. o. q. u. i. n. o. q.
 m. e. h. i. n. g. e. i. n. f. i. a. s. s. i. s. t. i. t. q. u. i. e. x. q. u. i. s. p. o. p. o. l. e. t. a. v. a. y.
 e. n. a. p. e. p. o. a. n. d. a. p. e. n. e. p. i. t. i. t. u. o. p. o. p. o. s. a. m. a. s. o. p. o. b. z.
 t. u. i. q. u. o. d. d. i. s. p. u. s. i. o. q. h. o. q. u. i. n. e. l. a. h. q. u. i. d. a. h. q. d. a. n. t.
 i. n. f. i. s. i. a. h. q. u. i. d. a. t. p. o. l. i. d. e. a. p. i. n. f. i. s. i. o. s. z. a. l. i. q. u. i.
 p. o. n. t. t. u. d. e. c. o. r. d. o. i. b. z. p. o. l. e. t. q. u. i. d. a. t. i. n. s. t. a. m. i. t.
 p. o. q. u. i. t. q. u. i. d. e. t. i. a. o. q. u. i. i. n. f. i. s. i. o. e. i. n. e. d. i. o. p. o. p. o. z.
 q. u. i. d. e. t. i. a. o. t. e. t. q. u. i. n. e. d. i. p. o. l. u. t. i. o. i. n. f. i. d. u. m. i. t.
 d. e. b. e. t. p. o. s. t. t. o. p. p. d. e. b. i. t. i. n. f. i. s. i. o. c. o. l. a. p. i. n. p. a. n. o. h. i. o.
 t. p. a. n. d. t. d. i. g. n. e. s. s. i. m. l. i. d. e. t. v. t. q. u. i. n. e. d. i. p. o. a. t. i. n.
 l. i. q. u. i. q. u. i. t. f. a. a. b. i. n. e. d. a. t. e. t. a. n. d. o. s. o. l. u. t. i. o. n. i. s. t. u. t. y. o. f. f.

ad cap

apperit de oren parlat. qd. deo. Medici. qd. ad cap. no
 dicitur. sicut h. e. m. m. q. m. m. b. b. s. s. c. a. d. p. p. o. o.
 m. a. s. o. r. a. n. a. b. l. l. a. n. g. l. i. g. n. a. n. o. p. e. a. n. o. a. n. a.
 m. d. g. t. h. e. o. l. a. p. d. a. m. o. l. l. e. l. o. t. i. d. c. a. s. t. o. p. e. f. o. l. i. u. m. a. c. c. o.
 p. o. l. i. g. n. a. t. o. m. i. s. s. a. c. a. m. o. d. p. e. o. c. a. m. a. p. i. t. h. e. o. o. p. l. l. a.
 s. p. i. c. a. r. d. y. g. e. o. r. i. a. n. a. p. p. o. g. g. r. a. p. i. n. i. p. i. p. s. a. p. i. n.
 q. d. d. i. n. o. r. e. o. a. d. e. y. s. u. t. h. e. o. s. p. i. c. a. s. q. u. a. t. u. r. e. n. p. a. t. o.
 f. u. n. g. i. p. e. c. u. s. t. u. s. o. d. i. a. a. b. s. i. n. t. h. i. l. a. c. t. u. c. a. a. g.
 o. r. d. e. r. s. a. n. d. a. l. i. s. p. o. d. i. n. i. a. s. a. i. f. e. a. n. a. m. u. g. d. a. t. a. m. i. s. s.
 f. o. l. i. d. v. o. l. u. t. y. p. o. o. a. n. o. g. l. o. s. s. a. c. a. m. e. d. o. o.
 d. a. m. o. g. r. a. n. i. o. s. p. a. g. g. l. a. m. p. u. g. a. q. c. a. s. e. i. s. p. l. l. a. p. o. l. i. d.
 v. i. d. u. l. c. o. M. e. d. i. c. i. p. e. t. i. o. z. e. o. v. i. n. t. e. o. q. d. m. i. s. s. o. q. u. o.
 o. g. e. t. m. i. o. d. u. t. b. g. v. t. u. t. e. a. h. a. p. u. a. d. o. r. s. u. t. i. s. t. e.
 g. a. l. d. g. a. m. a. s. t. i. x. m. i. s. s. a. c. o. c. t. a. n. a. m. a. l. a. g. i. n. a. t. a. e. t.
 p. i. o. r. a. s. i. p. i. t. q. d. d. i. n. o. r. e. o. a. d. p. i. e. y. q. e. t. m. o. m. e. n.
 s. u. t. h. e. o. y. p. e. o. o. y. p. o. p. g. h. q. u. i. p. p. a. s. s. u. t. c. a. p. u. e. n. i. o.
 s. a. t. t. a. m. u. g. d. a. t. g. r. a. p. i. n. i. n.
 m. e. l. l. z. a. m. i. d. g. a. m. p. s. i. l. i. f. e. n. g. e. d. o. r. d. e. n. t. e. o. u. o.
 a. m. e. o. c. o. r. d. u. m. e. n. s. m. o. r. g. c. a. n. l. i. d. q. u. g. a. l. l. i. d. i. q.
 m. a. s. t. o. n. o. q. u. e. l. c. a. l. d. o. z. i. b. a. l. o. o. o. a. m. e. l. l. a. n. a. a. p. p. o. i.
 m. i. s. s. a. s. a. p. i. p. i. p. a. p. h. a. n. g. a. s. t. o. d. i. l. l. y. a. p. p. o. t. o. l. i. b. a. m. u. n.
 s. p. h. o. l. i. d. z. o. f. q. d. d. i. n. o. r. e. o. a. d. s. p. l. e. n. s. s. u. t. i. s. t. e. /
 q. a. p. p. o. r. e. f. a. n. a. p. i. s. t. o. p. o. l. o. p. e. d. a. q. u. b. e. a. t. m. o. t. o. z. p.
 s. i. l. l. a. c. o. o. p. u. g. s. t. a. r. d. e. n. / d. a. m. o. g. c. a. l. a. m. e. n. t. i. s. p. i. c. a.
 b. o. t. a. r. m. a. p. a. d. i. p. a. m. o. p. o. r. i. m. g. c. o. r. t. i. d. s. a. l. i. q.
 c. o. r. t. i. f. l. a. x. m. i. s. t. g. e. s. a. l. i. u. m. d. g. a. s. a. y. y. p. e. o. o. p. i. s. s. u. m.
 a. b. s. i. n. t. h. i. u. m. o. r. p. a. t. g. o. i. a. n. f. e. c. u. s. t. u. s. o. y. h. u. n. g.
 c. a. s. t. o. c. a. m. e. p. i. t. h. e. o. o. a. m. u. g. d. a. t. a. n. a. s. a. o. t. /
 o. t. f. i. n. i. s. h. a. z. o. f.

+ d h p p l b y t . z . x . m a s t r o . z . m y . p o s t q u y . a l o o o
 boni ad p o d g o m d q u o r u s p u r o a b s t i n e . s t o i
 t o p o v a j . d o s e q . i . m o d i a s f u e . a n a o y
 a b s p o s p a t e s u t h o s . a g r o y . a g r a p e r . v o t u m a o h i p u l g .
 u e n b a r . s u a r o s . a b s u r t h i . f i . g r o . s u p a t o r u
 u n j a b o l i . c i t . t h o m a q . d i z p e o r . a o z e s o n d . f a p i
 s a r a c o l l a . q u a p o r i o s u t d y a i n d . i f a a . s a y a t o .
 p i t t e d o p e r i t t o . d e s p e c i o r u s p e o m i n g t o p e
 p a g i t a . p p e r e t t o r . z . m y . s t i l i q u e . s t . a b s u r t h i . m a s t r o .
 o f . a n . q . q . u n j a b o l i . c i t i z m y . p . y r a p . z . m y . p o . a p i j .
 f o h . a n . q . q . f e o f . d y a p o d o r . z . m y . i f . o f i a e r u a q u a
 f i a . d o s e . z . q . d a d e . f o . e d a g r a p e r .

p l t a n . M o d i . s u n t e n a . s p p l e s u t h o s . a g r o p e o . s p a t h i
 o l t r o u g . c a l d a m o t a . q o p o r i o s u t h o s p i t t e
 i n d e d s t p e r o r o h a b y t p e r t a t m o s p o . z s i n t
 i n t e n d s u n g t a o . q u o t o f . p . z . u n j a b o l i . i n d e s
 o l t r i m g . a n z . m y . s u a i d p a d s p i e . a n . q . y . g a t e a f f .
 z . j . y o r a p . z . y y . f i a t p i t t e a n s e . a p i j . d o s e p
 q . j . + d e n t e n a g r a p e r .

M o d i a s f u n t e n a m a n a n e a m o t i o e n o b r o n
 p e a t t p i e . s e b y r u s p e a s u t h o s . h u o d a r g
 t b y t . o f f o . s a l g o . s a l t i n d g . p a p i . a n f o r b u d .
 e t a m p e a . e a n n . a f u n g . o l t i n g u i g e r
 p o l i p o . z p o p o l a . q o p o r i o s u t h o s e l e
 d e s . t o s . b o d i a . t u o d a c a p u l t o d e b u d d e a
 p i t t e a r t h o i . c a t a r i n o n d . i p s i l a h o . q u o t a
 q u o p h o p d e r e . e a n a n a n t a p i d e r o
 e n b r o t t . z p u t a n a n a q a g l i u e b o

ambo boad. cortexat. dorom. cubet ogumid
 goroofilata polid ref. Medi. ~~repe~~ ~~of~~ ~~ut~~ ~~1~~ ~~re~~
 p. om. t. q. p. p. h. y. p. q. s. u. a. y. a. d. g. b. e. l. o. p. u. i. m. p. d.
 u. g. e. t. u. d. m. h. f. b. u. g. l. o. s. s. / q. e. p. o. r. t. e. c. a. l. e. f. a. r. i. e. n. o.
 r. a. s. f. u. t. i. s. t. e. d. y. a. m. i. g. d. y. a. m. b. p. h. a. p. a. r. c. o. n. c. o. r. d.
 d. y. a. b. o. g. i. a. d. l. e. l. e. t. i. f. i. c. a. m. o. a. l. i. a. b. p. d. y. a. m. i. g. o. o. d. l. e.
 d. o. g. e. m. i. o. m. e. d. i. f. i. c. a. m. f. i. g. u. r. a. s. c. o. n. s. i. t. i. s. t. e.
 c. a. p. h. o. v. i. o. t. u. a. r. g. a. p. i. t. e. c. o. r. a. b. g. s. a. g. e. s. a. d. b. o. r. r.
 p. o. a. o. d. o. p. s. e. r. a. y. o. p. e. s. t. d. a. l. i. a. t. o. p. p. o. d. u. d. r. a. i.
 h. a. b. e. l. u. t. p. o. l. l. e. c. o. r. a. d. / q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 i. s. t. e. d. y. a. p. o. b. a. t. e. s. u. s. s. p. e. b. q. u. i. t. a. m. q. o. s. q. u. i. t. a. m. v. i. o. t.
 s. i. y. o. g. i. o. s. s. i. y. o. g. u. m. s. s. t. a. s. o. d. i. t. u. a. n. g. x. p. l. a. t.
 e. e. d. o. c. a. p. h. o. c. o. p. d. e. b. o. t. a. r. i. s. t. i. t. a. m. e. d. i. f. i. c. a. m. o.
 c. a. l. e. f. a. r. i. e. n. o. s. u. t. m. e. t. a. s. a. l. i. a. a. n. a. r. o. s. a. a. b. s. i.
 u. t. i. t. u. a. y. a. p. u. b. u. s. m. e. m. f. a. b. a. m. s. u. d. u. a. t. a. m.
 m. a. s. t. r. e. g. a. l. e. g. a. g. a. p. o. s. s. e. q. c. i. n. a. m. a. m. a. p. p. s. a. t.
 s. p. i. r. i. t. a. p. h. a. n. g. f. e. g. e. l. d. e. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 i. s. t. e. d. y. a. c. i. t. o. m. e. c. u. q. u. i. t. a. m. s. u. d. s. p. e. b. q. u. i. t. a. m. v. i. o. t.
 s. i. y. o. g. i. o. s. s. i. y. o. g. v. i. o. t. t. a. s. u. d. a. t. p. o. s. m. e. d. i. o. s. s. i. m. f. i. c. a. m.
 o. p. a. r. i. s. u. t. e. d. i. l. a. t. e. r. i. p. o. r. t. e. o. p. i. c. a. v. i. o. t. a. s. t. i. a.
 d. o. p. t. a. g. o. r. d. e. i. s. o. l. a. t. s. a. n. d. i. s. p. o. d. u. d. c. a. p. h. o. q. i. s. s. i. d. a.
 v. i. a. a. q. i. o. s. a. q. e. d. i. a. r. o. t. i. d. i. s. t. i. t. a. m. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 s. p. i. r. i. t. a. p. h. a. n. g. f. e. g. e. l. d. e. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 m. e. d. i. o. c. a. l. e. f. a. r. i. e. n. o. s. u. t. s. p. i. r. i. t. a. p. h. a. n. g. f. e. g. e. l. d. e. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t. s. p. i. r. i. t. a. p. h. a. n. g. f. e. g. e. l. d. e. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 s. o. f. o. r. m. a. n. a. c. a. m. a. m. e. o. c. o. r. o. s. t. i. d. a. s. i. t. a. a.
 q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t. s. p. i. r. i. t. a. p. h. a. n. g. f. e. g. e. l. d. e. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 i. s. t. e. d. y. a. c. o. s. t. e. d. i. a. r. i. t. a. m. o. n. o. l. l. a. d. y. a. m. s. u. d. y. a. c. a. l. a. t. i. s. t. i. t. a. m. e. d. i. f. i. c. a. m. o.
 m. e. d. i. o. c. a. l. e. f. a. r. i. e. n. o. s. u. t. s. p. i. r. i. t. a. p. h. a. n. g. f. e. g. e. l. d. e. q. e. p. o. r. t. e. m. i. f. i. c. a. t. u. t.
 c. a. p. p. a. m. q. e. h. a. m. a. p. s. t. e. g. c. i. c. o. p. a. s. c. o. l. o. p. a. p. p. s. a. t.

6to9

7to

8to

9to

modia. fraz. cortez. p. dir. g. on. s. bo. p. go.
Bingloff. u. aff. m. calan. et. ab. ot. r. cal. g. ang.
p. m. r. q. m. g. p. a. m. g. d. a. m. a. d. a. q. f. p. y. a.
p. o. m. a. i. f. d. e. m. a. m. e. o. p. d. i. r. f. p. l. l. a. a. r. e. t. i. d.

7.

q. o. p. a. r. t. e. s. u. t. d. y. a. c. a. p. l. o. d. y. a. t. a. l. a. m. e. d. d. y. a. t. i.
f. l. i. a. m. o. d. i. s. u. l. a. i. n. f. r. i. g. i. s. u. t. l. i. c. t. o. n. d. u. d. i.
p. e. r. a. s. o. p. s. u. n. d. a. t. s. p. o. d. i. o. e. l. i. p. o. r. a. f. r. i. g. i. d. a. a. n. t. i.

7.

q. o. m. p. o. r. t. e. s. u. t. d. y. a. b. o. r. o. g. r. a. t. i. s. p. a. d. d. a. l. a. y. e.
m. o. d. i. s. c. o. p. a. t. i. o. q. u. i. t. a. d. u. m. f. i. t. i. p. n. o. c. u. m. d. t. o.
f. l. o. i. o. p. i. o. t. p. l. e. n. o. f. l. l. i. o. r. u. m. t. o. s. t. r. o. p. u. s. p. r. i. t.

7.

u. n. f. a. r. f. u. n. g. e. o. r. e. p. u. l. l. g. o. v. o. t. o. p. o. l. a. p. t. e. p. y.
m. o. d. i. s. u. l. a. i. n. f. r. i. g. i. s. p. e. r. a. s. o. p. s. u. n. d. a. t. u. n. f. a. r. f. l. a. u.
a. n. d. p. o. n. t. i. d. u. d. i. p. u. l. a. l. b. i. s. p. a. s. t. o. r. f. e. c. o. n. d. i. t.

7.

q. o. m. p. o. r. t. e. s. u. t. d. y. a. b. o. r. o. g. r. a. t. i. s. p. a. d. d. a. l. a. y. e.
m. o. d. i. s. u. l. a. i. n. f. r. i. g. i. s. p. e. r. a. s. o. p. s. u. n. d. a. t. u. n. f. a. r. f. l. a. u.
a. n. d. p. o. n. t. i. d. u. d. i. p. u. l. a. l. b. i. s. p. a. s. t. o. r. f. e. c. o. n. d. i. t.

7.

q. o. m. p. o. r. t. e. s. u. t. d. y. a. b. o. r. o. g. r. a. t. i. s. p. a. d. d. a. l. a. y. e.
m. o. d. i. s. u. l. a. i. n. f. r. i. g. i. s. p. e. r. a. s. o. p. s. u. n. d. a. t. u. n. f. a. r. f. l. a. u.
a. n. d. p. o. n. t. i. d. u. d. i. p. u. l. a. l. b. i. s. p. a. s. t. o. r. f. e. c. o. n. d. i. t.

7.

q. o. m. p. o. r. t. e. s. u. t. d. y. a. b. o. r. o. g. r. a. t. i. s. p. a. d. d. a. l. a. y. e.
m. o. d. i. s. u. l. a. i. n. f. r. i. g. i. s. p. e. r. a. s. o. p. s. u. n. d. a. t. u. n. f. a. r. f. l. a. u.
a. n. d. p. o. n. t. i. d. u. d. i. p. u. l. a. l. b. i. s. p. a. s. t. o. r. f. e. c. o. n. d. i. t.

7.

q. o. m. p. o. r. t. e. s. u. t. d. y. a. b. o. r. o. g. r. a. t. i. s. p. a. d. d. a. l. a. y. e.
m. o. d. i. s. u. l. a. i. n. f. r. i. g. i. s. p. e. r. a. s. o. p. s. u. n. d. a. t. u. n. f. a. r. f. l. a. u.
a. n. d. p. o. n. t. i. d. u. d. i. p. u. l. a. l. b. i. s. p. a. s. t. o. r. f. e. c. o. n. d. i. t.

folowynge makynge of a watr callid ag bndicta & plisvnt
the 20 of this calid balsam artificial of jehon mesno

106
Recolours untroung of. gynn. 2. sottratt. galy. goll. longe
p. p. g. u. e. p. n. b. e. r. v. o. sage. louye. baselycon. yosmay.
p. p. de of yome. cydny. p. p. de of yuge. marcor.
lycut of garden. lamy. bay. p. p. of geynd. p.
flower of old. y. o. o. calamynt. plouy of whyte of
p. lony of flowe of p. d. j. s. p. y. k. m. d. l. g. u. d. a. l. o. o. e. n. b. s.
by of p. g. n. d. y. n. c. u. b. o. b. y. o. f. y. f. y. l. d. s. c. y. n. a. m. o. m. m. m.
calamgaratic. f. r. a. d. o. o. g. e. r. m. a. n. d. m. e. d. f. e. l. l. m. a. s.
tyrke. oliban. spatyke. p. o. d. e. of d. e. l. l. o. j. o. f. o. c. h. e. a. z. j.
g. y. n. o. o. flowe of d. y. l. l. f. e. d. e. p. o. d. e. of m. g. e. r. w. o. r. t. o.
d. y. o. f. y. z. z. o. p. a. y. s. m. o. a. f. m. a. l. y. k. e. p. u. l. p. e. of d. a. t. y. o.
p. w. a. t. e. a. l. m. o. n. d. o. p. y. n. d. o. of d. e. h. e. a. z. j. p. u. y. d. h. o. w.
z. w. h. y. t. e. z. v. j. p. z. p. o. t. y. n. t. b. j. p. p. e. n. d. z. l. y. l. g. u. n. a. l. o.
o. o. j. j. m. a. s. t. y. k. e. g. a. l. a. n. g. e. c. y. n. a. m. m. m. m. c. y. n. o. n.
l. o. b. a. n. z. j. p. of a f. y. z. z. e. t. z. f. d. u. d. l. a. m. p. m. j. z. f. z. o. f.
f. a. k. e. f. a. z. s. i. z. f. y. n. j. l. b. z. v. z. t. a. h. a. l. f. e. z. l. o. k. e. p. t.
y. o. u. f. u. f. f. e. b. e. g. u. d. t. h. e. m. o. d. e. l. l. t. h. e. t. o. g. e. d. a. n. d.
b. e. t. e. t. h. e. t. o. p. o. w. d. z. p. u. t. t. h. e. i. n. t. o. a. f. a. y. r. g. l. a. o.
z. p. u. t. t. h. e. r. e. o. j. l. b. z. v. z. o. f. f. a. g. v. i. e. v. t. y. m. e. s.
d. y. s. t. y. l. l. y. d. t. h. e. r. e. w. a. l. a. m. b. e. k. o. f. g. l. a. o. z. m. e. l. l. t. h. e. n.
m. e. l. l. t. o. g. e. y. z. s. t. o. p. p. e. g. l. a. s. s. e. a. o. z. e. c. a. p. t. h. e. o. y. e.
a. n. d. i. n. n. o. p. o. w. e. z. p. l. e. t. t. h. e. a. m. s. t. o. n. d. t. o. g. e. t. h. e. r.
i. j. w. a. t. a. l. l. d. a. y. o. z. p. i. n. j. d. a. y. p. u. t. t. h. e. i. n. t. o. a.
f. a. y. r. e. l. a. m. b. e. k. e. o. f. g. l. a. o. z. d. y. s. t. y. l. l. t. h. e. r. e. w. a. l. a.
f. y. z. z. e. z. f. y. r. s. t. o. z. s. t. e. q. a. l. l. d. o. s. e. l. l. a. i. n. t. a. f. a. y. r. e. w. a. t.
z. a. c. k. e. p. a. o. t. h. a. w. z. h. t. w. a. z. c. a. n. d. y. e. w. a. t. z. a. l. l. t. h. e.
p. a. n. e. a. o. p. w. a. t. b. e. g. y. n. n. y. h. e. t. o. c. o. f. a. n. g. e. h. o. c. a. l. o. w.
t. a. k. e. a. w. a. y. y. o. u. p. r. e. c. e. p. t. a. y. z. p. u. t. i. n. d. i. n. t. h. e. a. o. p.
z. k. e. p. e. p. f. i. r. s. t. w. a. t. i. n. a. g. l. i. s. w. e. l. l. y. s. t. o. p. p. y. d. z.
a. l. l. o. y. z. d. w. a. t. z. b. o. t. h. e. t. h. e. s. e. w. a. t. h. a. n. e. a. n. d. i. t. e.

the 2 bottles good for whiting off wylde wags & off all
bode for. It taketh away spots & flaketh the skin wylde wags
yfe wylde wags wylde wags. It taketh away the wylde wags
wylde wags wylde wags. It taketh away the wylde wags
to moste take her up & putt her oute as muche as
of mathe balsam & small the top of & putt them
in a fayre glasse & stoppe faste & softly & salt
It stand. y. natall daye to gett & y. natall daye
putt her in to a lumbcocke off glasse & dyffuse
It is in balsam mathe wylde wags & y. natall daye
It shall dyffuse oute of a fayre mathe wylde wags & all the
Some a wylde wags wylde wags to change
hot colow take away the wylde wags & y. natall daye
labell the wylde wags & y. natall daye. It shall take
y. natall daye & putt her in a fayre glasse wylde
stoppe & close & wylde wags. It shall wylde wags
wylde wags to change colow take away the wylde wags
top & y. natall daye & y. natall daye & y. natall daye
glasse wylde wags & y. natall daye & y. natall daye
wylde wags & y. natall daye & y. natall daye
glasse & stoppe & y. natall daye & y. natall daye
kepe a pper y. natall daye for. It shall wylde wags
apud on the. The first wylde wags & y. natall daye
bode & y. natall daye & y. natall daye & y. natall daye
& y. natall daye take a lumbcocke wylde wags & y. natall daye
a new wylde wags & y. natall daye & y. natall daye
have made to have of wylde wags & y. natall daye

Ze anoynt y^e wounde on o^r xxiij^e anoynt
 but in xxxij^e on y^e wound shal be hole
 but yf y^e wounde be mortall, also for
 old wounde of a comarall caker. fistula.
 on o^r y^e day xlii^e daye to gether y^e wounde
 be hole, also yf y^e wounde be a charburne
 it will drye hym wth y^e o^r y^e wounde
 yf a man or woman have any wth blaine
 y^e or. or. p^{er}ing. or. bugula. or. macula. or
 any canker. or. lacuna let hym put
 it in h^{is} eye. or. in. droppe. in. daye
 shal be hole, any man or woman
 that hath any sore in y^e bladder. or. in y^e
 y^e or. let hym drye wth a sponge full
 of wine & wth y^e o^r y^e shal be
 waste away. also yf a man have y^e morfu
 let hym wash y^e place wth y^e water
 shal be hole wth y^e daye. and yf a
 or. woman have y^e y^e & let them drye
 of y^e water wth wine & do by they shal
 be hole. also yf a man have any ache by
 fall or by any of myll for y^e. let hym
 wash y^e place wth y^e water wth y^e
 o^r y^e at the shal varye away, also
 yf a man or woman have any sore
 wash y^e y^e wth y^e or. in y^e and

take peo to offsprage. & pelt. alpin dyo.
 penett. tom. yope. pyleolpatt. josomeay.
 Camend. fangy. p. m. s. p. m. y. m. t. o. y. g. a. n. a.
 pinge. calamin te. abance. b. t. o. w. y. of d. c. h. e.
 ahandoffull. a q. of galyngale. blackesp.
 whyte p. p. m. t. h. m. y. g. g. l. of o. c. h. e. a. v. u. d. c. a.
 well. m. a. c. o. q. u. y. b. y. e. s. of o. c. h. e. h. v. u. c. f. z. o. t. e.
 wale. pelotep of spayn. t. r. e. f. o. p. h. e. o. of o. c. h. e.
 a buif. & a half. p. a. s. e. t. h. e. h. e. t. b. & p. a. l. v. d. y.
 p. s. p. y. o. f. & p. u. t. t. h. e. i. n. a. g. a. l. o. n. of g. u. d. p. e. d. d.
 m. y. d. & m. i. d. d. l. t. h. e. h. e. t. & p. l. s. y. o. f. t. o. g. o. y. p. i. p.
 w. y. d. & l. e. t. e. t. h. e. s. o. k. e. a. n. y. h. t. e. & a. n. d. t. h. e.
 m. o. r. i. d. d. y. s. t. y. l. l. & t. h. e. t. h. o. p. w. a. p. e. r. p. e. t. o. y. &
 p. w. a. t. h. a. t. h. e. m. a. n. y. g. u. d. h. e. r. l. o. w. b. f. o. r. h. t.
 h. e. l. p. y. e. a. m. a. d. o. r. a. b. o. u. n. d. of a. l. l. c. a. l. d. e. m. a. l. a. d. y.
 & h. o. s. e. i. n. b. o. t. h. k. y. n. d. l. y. h. t. y. o. a. g. e. t. e. c. o. f. o. r. t. a.
 t. y. e. a. g. e. y. n. t. e. a. l. l. m. a. n. e. r. of d. y. s. p. e. a. s. e. & h. t.
 h. o. b. e. t. t. a. t. p. f. y. r. s. t. d. y. s. t. o. l. l. a. c. i. o. n. t. h. e. h. t. y. o. d. d.
 p. s. e. c. o. n. d. o. r. p. t. h. e. d. h. t. c. o. f. o. r. t. a. m. a. n. d. & a. n. d.
 h. e. a. s. e. o. t. h. y. n. d. i. n. t. h. e. m. i. d. d. l. y. h. e. t. e. & d. e. s. t. r. o. y. e.
 b. o. t. h. e. p. r. a. b. b. e. & p. a. l. l. e. t. h. o. s. e. p. e. v. e. r. t. o. f. h. y. o.
 t. h. e. d. e. w. o. r. d. e. n. g. e. w. i. n. p. u. r. t. h. e. & h. e. t. e.
 a. l. l. m. a. n. e. r. of a. l. d. e. d. y. s. p. e. a. s. e. & h. t. y. o. a. n. d.
 f. o. r. d. e. f. e. n. s. e. of o. p. e. n. p. o. w. e. d. p. u. t. o. p. e. g. e. o. d. d.
 a. l. t. a. n. d. o. f. s. t. r. u. k. i. n. g. b. y. t. h. e. y. f. t. a. n. d. d. r. y.
 E. s. t. & a. l. l. p. o. s. t. a. n. d. s. h. t. p. f. a. l. l. i. n. g. s. o. n. t. h. e. m.
 h. e. l. p. y. o. a. n. d. o. f. p. p. a. l. s. y. i. n. p. t. o. n. g. e. w. i. t. o. a. p. o.
 n. e. a. f. l. e. m. e. n. t. d. e. l. e. p. i. n. p. e. f. o. r. t. a. y. d. w. a. t. & l. a. y. e. h. t.

Take the yolk of yow fowle of lylyes of smale of myght
 half a handfull of yow Calamint perbeet yow of newell of myght
 a handfull of yow yowson a handfull of fowl yow of lye an
 by yowson wat for a yowle to a yowle fowle by a claythe it
 wat in my yowle of yowle & spert by yowful at yow yow
 yow yow fowle & lye

of yowma

Take fowle yow fowle yow floures of lye wat of yow
 fowle yowfull liquor a yow yowly bruse yowle all yow
 yowle of yow wat in yow yowly yow yow yow yow
 and yowle of yow a yowfull yowle because and yow
 fowle of yow yow a yowfull yowle all yow with a yow
 for yowle in yowle yow liquor in yowle a yowle of yow and yow
 yowle of yow yow yowle yowle yowle in yow yowle yowle

And floure of the best in the
the scibons pynnell & 1/2 of any y handfull ynd w made
e longdell of any y handfull ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e
of any a handfull e half the ynd of waldore e handfull
of any at the 1/2 ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e
of any ynd e
ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e
ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e ynd e

110

For the cure of the stone at the best
Take the roots of fenel ^{the quantity of the best} take away the ynd part
as the pith & also the roots of final roots & put away
all the myddell part & take a handfull of drych of
ypp & a handfull of ypp of Simla campanid & in
the of by quoyes payd byse them & byse them in
gallon of water ^{at} ypp in handfull ypp of fenell
marion origanid & Viollett of such a handfull ypp
parsons what vs lust honey half a pint byse
all till a poul & seyd it & dynd the of redene
& it shall put it down for a tyme

For the best to dissolve the glett
Take the roots of Simla campanid & ypp roots of the stone
of drych a handfull in stibbe of liquoy payd byse the
ypp byse byse them in a gallon of water ^{at} the of ypp
ypp hopefond & myghtwort of drych in handfull
tyme Sange marion tyme & ypp of ypp fenell
of drych a handfull byse at tol a potoll seyd the
put to ypp half a pint of honey a pint of camphire
the wogite of by egg & byse short byse byse
till a potoll make it on the best a blanket byse
Hogadroyse

For the cure of the stone
Lysio for the cure water ypp origanid marion parsons
Aptologia ypp of fenell & Sange

oyle of tartre doctyng a way to the moztis p alouys
that comytis of malyn coly and gett clensyt moztis p face
wat that ys clepyd mayson mptis tal lxtazys
growdys tyez of p do p yn dood wylt aday p a nyght
p mal tyez wylt to fedy p tyez styal tyez m to
moztis coloz tyez wat ys clepyd lac vrygus p w yd
good for p styal p for p sauffe fte p for may tonyd
wat of amozos is good for p lym p for p lym p p for tyez
of ome of tyez wat of ysep ys doot for p coogt
for p lym p for p byst for alx d of p dttt p for p mazyd
wat of goj kound ys good for p coogt for p lym p p p
pust p for alx d of p stomake wat of wazmatys ys
good for p lym p for p p p for p stomake for wozm p
tys wozm for sandis for dymys for p fygtye p for tyez
mazyd // wat of sentozys is doot for p tyez for apptyd
for tyez mlt for wozm p for sauffe fte p // wat of
getayn ys doot for poyson for p pestilens p for wem //
wat of same ys doot to clens tyez moztis for p mazyd for p
lym p for p splens wat of violet is doot for to bote ma
ys tyez for p faynes for p lym for p sandys p stomak
to dymys wat a mont al wat ys of sids is maad of tyez
montil of stadiis getayn p pmpyt / an / styl tyez
to dodez for q^t ys a chesse wat for a poyson p nam
ty for tyez pestilens for ad filofozes fayn q^t wylt m
possibil tyez abna styal d is of poyson oz of pestilens
tyez dymys tyez of p wat p next on to q^t dert p q^t
ys callid wat inyal for al amozonys p dert tyez
a mont sarsens vsyt to dymys of p wat // wat of
dymys flowyd ys doot to dymys for a may mlt woz
p onoz q^t d // wat of hozagys ys chesse wat for p
stomake for p collycl p for many oter sctus p y woz

112
The yama
latter. & ff. & h. the last. & is a sombe
lyde to y^e element y^e dyo y^e wo call a
so y^e lett & y^e qualite of a. the whye he
qualite y^e callide hote & mette and so by
y^eso lott. a. & & y^e not othe to say
but y^e dyo is hote & moyste y^e element
the dyo. y^e is a. is yn h^e qualite hote
& moyste y^e wo. & &. And as y^e vnderstand
y^e declaracion of y^e fyfth element so
yn lyke wyse shal y^e vnderstand y^e
3. Element & 2. The secunde element
y^e fyfth y^e we call R. whose qualite
y^e hote & drye y^e we call ff. And so by
these. 2. lott. y^e R. and ff. y^e not othe
to say but y^e element y^e fyfth callid
R. is yn h^e qualite hote & drye y^e
we call ff. The 3. element y^e
Ethe. y^e we call & whose qualite
y^e colde & drye y^e we call & and so yn
lyke wyse by these. 2. lott. & and &
y^e no moe to say but y^e element the
Ethe. callid & is callid colde & drye
by the lott. &. The 4. Element
y^e wat y^e y^e callid D. whose qualite
y^e colde & moyste y^e we call h. & so

by y^o 2. l^o 2. d. and h. is to say t^his
Element is water callid. d. is cold &
moyste. by y^o l^o 2. h. y.
The^o ye haue whyche be y^o m. element &
whyche be y^o h^ore qualiteo & howe ye
shall knowe hem by y^o l^o 2. of t^ho
d. b. c. But for ad moyste ad dry
Element hat^o 2. qualiteo ad t^ho drye
hat^o 2. qualiteo y^o fy^ost is h^ore is
h^ore y^o h^ore is h^ore is moyste. howe moyste
we knowe y^o whyche of h^ore y^o qualiteo
is moyste strengist & moyste y^o h^ore
And ye shall vnderstand y^o any element
haue y^o qualiteo one of hym fy^ost
ly^o by h^ore owne bynde & a noy qual
ite to hym appropatyed & lent & by
a noy element ad by no ex^o ampte.
y^o sayde y^o d^o h^ore is h^ore & moyste to h^ore
be y^o qualiteo. y^o put y^o qu^ost y^o
whyche is h^ore owne qualiteo of y^o
these y^o qualiteo h^ore & moyste. y^o say
y^o t^ho qualiteo moyste is h^ore owne y^o 2.
qualiteo and y^o qualiteo h^ore is not of
hym selfe but on y^o p^oide to hym of a
noy element & y^o is y^o fy^o. whyche

in m^e of n^e qualiteis hote & drye so than the
 drye is a parte of hys selfe. & hote of the
 drye is no parte element to hys selfe. And
 as ye answer to y^e fyfte element of hys
 n^e qualiteis so shall answer to y^e other
 element as y^e wyse. The offy^r saye
 of n^e qualiteis y^e hys selfe y^e fyfte is hote
 and y^e other is drye. The hote is of hys
 selfe & by hys owne kynde but y^e drye
 is of any^e element y^e is y^e. Ethe. the
 whyche in hys n^e qualiteis is drye and
 colde so gett agrement y^e y^e element y^e
 drye is hote of hys selfe & drye of the
 other. The other hath also thys n^e
 qualiteis drye & colde one of hys selfe
 & y^e other of a new element y^e drye is of
 owne qualiteis of hys owne kynde but
 the colde is of a new element y^e water
 y^e whyche y^e n^e qualiteis is colde & moyste
 and so y^e lyke wyse y^e element water.
 hath of n^e qualiteis colde & moyste
 y^e colde of hys selfe & y^e moyste of y^e
 fyfte element of no^e access y^e we
 call y^e drye the whyche as is afoye
 wherof y^e is of n^e qualiteis hote & moyste.

For we have herd of v. m. elements
whiche they be & whate be here qualite
thiz & whiche be appert of ey element
And ye shalte vnderstande y^e any man yn y^e
worde is made of v. m. elements but
no man hath of ony element byt roct
but puzly of some one elemente more
than of a ey. and ony of yese v. m. element
hath hez hez parte & place y^e many
body. The earth hath fleysthe &
lony of a man. The water hath
the humours of man wher by he hath
alle his moystnes of blood & water
The aire hath gais place y^e y^e lyte
element and by hym y^e be on y^e moyst
as a vane to y^e winds to tonye y^e
grote here y^e y^e yn y^e hath for y^e y^e
hath no element y^e fire. gais y^e
place y^e whiche of y^e bynde is gais
if so gais y^e y^e y^e lymt wher y^e
alwe. hath no place more not
meninge to tonye hym he sholde be
dejoyed & loste for yn y^e gais is y^e
nate place & therfore ye hath
is byde downe warde & shappe y^e way

aft' yo nat' mall kynde of hio element
 yf'ne. and of yo haste ony man hathe
 the same of tastynge in confideracion.
 and of y' limes we have ony speche
 and of yo hall comyth mo' a wytho.
 and of yo hallow comyth myrthe and
 lawp'chynge. and of y' marveit ongen
 and love and so thio to wytho of a
 maynt' int'rayled id ongenyon de a strays
 disposicion of nat' mo. By thio t'iet
 of p'p'itio and qualiteo hit yo to
 confider y' earthely creatur' hath yod
 affect & condicions of nat' mall comys
 aft' yo p'p'itio & qualiteo of y' gen'ly
 bodye a bone y' id yo st'ore in p'p'itio
 & g'lanett' ad h'ore st'alle so st'anyd.
 So towchynge to y' nat' mo' & disposicion
 of planet' ye st'alle und' st'onde thes' be
 vj. planet' yo whiche by h'oy affect
 & comys have th'ore power bove yn
 h'ode & emitt. f'yste y' st'alle be
 claye whate y' y' be. & h'ore they st'onde
 yn h'oy comys. the sec'onde whiche be
 h'ode & whiche be ony & whiche
 be bitwyme bothe. the th'irdo to
 vte foliū

What vertu eny of hem desposith to a man
 The fourth to what vyce eny of hym desposith
 to a man The v. to what occupacyon or craft
 eny of hem desposith to a man to be apte to
 The vi. howe longe eny of hym reygnet in eny
 Signe and in the zodiac & what ys called
 zodiac is wothar dyns effectis The vii. what
 be the qualite of eny of hym wth the effectis
 fore sayd by letter of the A & E in the my
 Elementys

This be the name of of the dy planetis
 Jupiter / Mars / Venus / Mercury / Sol / & Luna
 And why I beynge at Saturne the cause ys that
 Saturne ys that planete that sendyth moste hy
 a boue all planetes ferdys fro the erthe And to
 Colunte fro a lobe Downward by order there fo
 we beynge fyrst to hym and ye shall vnder
 stonde that thys dy planetes hath the name
 wth the dy dayes in the weke Saturne / Sat
 hath name of the Saturday for that day ys hyt
 day and that day he hath double hyt strength
 more than in any wothar day and so hath eny
 wothar planete in hys owne day lyke wyse
 and howe thay they reygne eny day & eny hon
 lobe in yo table of planetes in the kalender & there
 ye shall fynde hyt

And yet better it is in foule be...
pate but to be pate in so fettle only

The second man

Ther another way of calcination of y^e bodies y^e be called sublimation
And when they be pate into so fettle only...
No y^e spirit pate for to make no bond of calcination...
calcination & fixation y^e all these may be...
to y^e fettle to fettle...
generation to y^e stone y^e bond

all of
vapour
is in fettle
calcination
e. f. g. h.

The way of calcination as y^e said before may be done thus take y^e
of y^e fettle or white...
let it be in a hot...
But y^e calcination of white...
around sublimation...
with found...
for y^e fettle...

Y^e fettle
2. calc
Desolation

Desolation of y^e fettle...
of y^e fettle...
put it in a fettle y^e fettle...
y^e fettle...
or else in y^e fettle...
an other way...
like to y^e fettle...

And in the

17

Maria p
How at Don...
by vertue...
y^e fettle...
standing...
y^e fettle...
Don but in Latin it is clepid...

Druck
Meyn

This worke is for such first as will by doone for sorow be
 of aacion of such as is my first of all in worke And thus is moste
 Don **Cabe** of gilden of age of 12 yere is gpat
 ande **Distilla** of 4th or more of distille it of salt 3th time
 or 4th time take 1th of aconet put it in a cleue Double glasse an
 put into 4th of gth wynn **Distill** it 1th of gth wynn put it in stop
 of glas is a strept of hennel clove but not to stragle it than
 set it in balneo on a lenge of 4th daye **Distill** 4th Daye
 nativall than take out the aconet it is in that was and
 cast of it was a straine it aconet is to be a 3th or 4th fold of hennel
 clove put it a gth into a cleue glasse than affayre it
 of salt in this maner **Cabe** put it in a mortar of wbat and
 ab mycel of comyne salt with a little walmeye a fewe all the
 of salt of wood till it salt a little be blake then wasse it
 of wood than cast it in a cleue glasse a little hennel clove
 than maye goe a little more a little more a little more
 cleue put a gth of aconet to gth of salt a daye
 for a fewe daye set it a fewe 3th time or 4th till all is blac
 be gon it is done
 of salt
 cleue glasse or a glassed vessel of exche a straine it after
 washing a all maye be used in a mortar warmed a salt
 ley it maye be stronge And maye be used in a mortar
 layen of a 3th of salt a little more a little more a little more
 upon a lenge of a fewe of a fewe hot a fewe a fewe a fewe
 till it be wondred of all humydritye of wood a fewe of a fewe
 aconet is well Drye of all humydritye but of a fewe
 for sorow he is well of a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe
 of humydritye of a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe
 therefore is a fewe
 Thus is the grace of a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe a fewe

mon in the air and it shall be cutt at middaye of Nochee moat
 and hit and cast one parte upon 7 parts of the same molten
 it shall be by the force of the sunne made of corosive y^e longer to get
 medecine hies afore the use of it made of 1 lb of wooddegrece and
 halfe lb of Almy and a myce of combe salt and a quart of
 good wyne and distill them all together

Of the mynerall waters

Minerall
 water
 for the
 drops
 of water

Ortulan water. And waunte them to be may not well be
 for they proffitt myce in any abridgement of the blood
 therefore moche more intende to serve how the use of them
 And I say to you y^e gettingt made of them is a myce for a
 myne upon 40 of myce combe salt to 1 lb of castore
 at gettingt it is put And therefore y^e speke me first of gettingt
 made for 6 and of the waunt to distill the 6 after of the
 waunt distilling **Wherfore** the my name of good of vitell
 compose 12 oz of salt petre 6 oz of wooddegrece 5 oz of myce
 distill it a myce and put away y^e firste for 10
 droppes for they be of no valour and receive all y^e the same
 And my waunt distill 1 lb of salt petre 1 lb of wooddegrece
 hot as the waunt distillion made let it be 1 lb of salt petre
 And kepe y^e waunt till y^e canle for it stape not w^o glab in y^e dist
 lincion of y^e 6

The second water

that distill 1 lb of salt petre 12 oz of wooddegrece
 wooddegrece an 6 oz distill y^e waunt of wooddegrece none but sud
 at a drop of it with boylet upon a plate of Iron or a myse
 for y^e firste waunt is nothing worth a myce waunt distill
 1 lb of salt petre upon wooddegrece 1 lb of salt petre 1 lb of wooddegrece
 kepe and kepe y^e waunt till y^e canle for it stape not w^o glab in y^e dist
 lincion of y^e 6

Chan take these 2 waters before said and put them to gett
 and set them upon hot as the waunt distill till the 7 parts be consumed
 w^oly than let it be 1 lb of salt petre 1 lb of wooddegrece 1 lb of salt petre
 w^oly than let it be 1 lb of salt petre 1 lb of wooddegrece 1 lb of salt petre

